



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 598

Pretoria, 17 April 2015

No. 38697

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

CONTENTS**INHOUD**

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Bladsy No.</i>	<i>Koerant No.</i>
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for permits:			Oorgrenspadvervoeragentskap aansoek- permitte:		
Menlyn.....	3	38697	Menlyn.....	3	38697
Applications concerning Operating Licences:			Aansoeke aangaande Bedryfslisensies:		
Goodwood.....	61	38697	Goodwood.....	61	38697
Johannesburg	11	38697	Johannesburg	11	38697

CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

MENLYN

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

O.P. 739549(2) ATANGA INVESTMENTS PTY LTD T/A D AND C COACHES I.N. 201318824107 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) 3623 ZIRCONILIM CLAYVILLE OLIFANTSFONTEIN 1666(5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 66 passenger Bus SEMI-LUXURY (Single Deck) 1 x 69 passenger Bus SEMI-LUXURY (Single Deck) (7) CAPE TOWN TO HARARE: Bus passengers and their personal effects from Joe Gqabi Long Distance Bus Terminus, into Durban Street, onto the N1, pass Worcester, Colesberg, Bloemfontein and Grasmere Plaza, onto the M1 North, pass Johannesburg and Pretoria, onto the N1 pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Masvingo, Mvuma and Chivhu into Simon Mazorodze Street, into 4th Street to Roadport Luxury Coach Station in Harare, Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Joe Gqabi Long Distance Bus Terminus and set down at Roadport Luxury Coach Station in Harare, Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Roadport Luxury Coach Station in Harare, Zimbabwe and set down at Joe Gqabi Long Distance Bus Terminus. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. TIME TABLE 568 CAPE TOWN TO HARARE

Forward Time Table Details Daily

Category	Time	Dist(km)	Place	Description
D	15:00	0	Cape Town	Joe Gqabi Bus Terminus, Loading
A	19:00	1919	Beit Bridge	Border Post RSA side, Immigration
D	20:00	0	Beit Bridge	Border Post RSA side
A	20:30	3	Beit Bridge	Border Post Zimbabwe side, Immigration
D	22:00	0	Beit Bridge	Border Post Zimbabwe side
A	07:00	2512	Harare	Roadport Luxury Coach Station, Off-Loading

Return Time Table Details Daily

Category	Time	Dist(km)	Place	Description
D	15:00	0	Harare	Roadport Luxury Coach Station, Loading
A	23:00	589	Beit Bridge	Border Post Zimbabwe side, Immigration
D	00:00	0	Beit Bridge	Border Post Zimbabwe side
A	01:00	3	Beit Bridge	Border Post RSA side, Immigration
D	02:00	0	Beit Bridge	Border Post RSA side
A	07:00	2512	Cape Town	Joe Gqabi Bus Terminus, Off-Loading

O.P. 739817(2) BLUE DISA TRADING 473 CC I.N. 200505492223(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank, into Moshoeshoe Road, into Potchefstroom Road, onto the Golden Highway, onto the N12 pass Johannesburg onto the N1 North pass Midrand, Centurion and Pretoria, through the Zambezi Toll Plaza, continue on the N1 North, pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, onto the A4 pass Bubi Village, Lundi and Masvingo, onto the A9 pass Zvishavane and Mashava to Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe. Return via same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Gweru Bus Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Gweru Bus Taxi Rank and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

O.P. 740074(2) AMPHITHEATRE BACKPACKERS CC I.N. 200000757423(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) PO BOX 30 JAGERSRUST KWAZULU-NATAL 3354 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Tourists and their personal effects from: **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho: Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 740204 (2) RAKOBO N S I.N. 5809015384083(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) 66 4th AVE ALEXANDER JOHANNESBURG 2090 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Tourists and their personal effects from: **SOUTH AFRICA-SWAZILAND**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Swaziland through the RSA/Swaziland border at (see list below); and/or tourists from points within Swaziland to points within South Africa through the Swaziland/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Swaziland: Mananga Border Gate/Mananga Border Gate Jeppe's Reef/Matsamo Josefsdal/Bulembu Oshoek/Ngwenya Waverley/Lunatsi Nerston/Sandlane Houtkop Bothashoop/Gege Onverwacht/Salitje Mahamba/Mahamba Emahlathini/Sicunusa Golela/Lavumisa. **SWAZILAND - MOZAMBIQUE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Swaziland to points within Mozambique through the Swaziland/Mozambique border at border post (see list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Swaziland through the Mozambique/Swaziland border at (see border post list below): Swaziland/Mozambique: Lomasha/Namaacha Mhlumeni/Goba Fronteira **MOZAMBIQUE-MALAWI**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Malawi through the Mozambique/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Mozambique through the Malawi/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); Mozambique/Malawi: Ulongwe/Dedza Zobue/Mwanza Milange/Mulanje Mandimba/Chiponde **MOZAMBIQUE-ZIMBABWE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within Zimbabwe through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Mozambique through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Mozambique/Zimbabwe Chicualacuala/Sango Espungabera/Mount Selinda Machipanda/Forbes-Mutare Rotanda/Cashel Cochemane/Nyamapanda Mukumbura/Mukumbura Zomba/Kanyemba **SOUTH AFRICA-MOZAMBIQUE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Mozambique through the RSA/Mozambique border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Mozambique to points within South Africa through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Mozambique Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Kosi Bay (Tourist use only) Giriyoondo (Tourist use only) Pafuri (Tourist use only) **SOUTH AFRICA-ZIMBABWE**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Zimbabwe through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within South Africa through the Zimbabwe/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Zimbabwe Beit Bridge/Beit Bridge **ZIMBABWE-ZAMBIA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Zambia through the Zimbabwe/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Zimbabwe through the Zambia/Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Zambia Victoria Falls/Livingstone Kariba/Kariba Chirundu/Chirundu **ZAMBIA-MALAWI** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Malawi through the Zambia/Malawi border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Malawi to points within Zambia through the Malawi/Zambia border at (see border post list below): Zambia/Malawi Chipata/Mchinga Chitipa/Nyika Plateau **ZIMBABWE-BOTSWANA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Zimbabwe to points within Botswana through the Zimbabwe/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zimbabwe through the Botswana/ Zimbabwe border at (see border post list below): Zimbabwe/Botswana: Kazungula/Kazungula Road Pandamatenga/Pandamatenga Plumtree/Ramokgwebana **SOUTH AFRICA-BOTSWANA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Botswana through the RSA/Botswana border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within South Africa through the Botswana/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Botswana: Boshoeck Bray Derdepoort/Sikwane Gemsbok Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift Kopfontein/Tlokeng Makgobistad McCarthyrust Middelputs Makopong Platjan/Baine's Drift Pontdrift/Mashatu Ramatlabama/Ramatlabama Skilpadshok/Pioneer Gate Stockpoort/Parr's Halt Swartkoppiesfontein/Ramotswa Zanzibar **BOTSWANA-ZAMBIA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Zambia through the Botswana/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Botswana through the Mozambique/RSA border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Zambia: Kazungula Ferry/Kazungula Ferry **BOTSWANA-NAMIBIA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Botswana to points within Namibia through the Botswana/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Botswana through the Namibia/Botswana border at (see border post list below): Botswana/Namibia: Ngoma Bridge/Ngoma Shakawe/Muhembo Buitepos/Mamuno **NAMIBIA-ZAMBIA** Tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within Zambia through the Namibia/Zambia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Zambia to points within Namibia through the Zambia/Namibia border at (see border post list below): Namibia/Zambia: Katima Mulilo/Sesheke **SOUTH AFRICA-NAMIBIA**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Namibia through the RSA/Namibia border at (see border post list below); and/or tourists and their personal effects from points within Namibia to points within South Africa through the Namibia/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Namibia Klein Menasse/Rietfontein Nakop/Ariamsvlei Noenieput Onseepkans/Velloorsdrift Violoorsdrift/Noordoewer Mata-Mata (Tourist use only)/Welverdiend Sendelingsdrif (Tourist use only)/Sendelingsdrif **SOUTH AFRICA-LESOTHO**: Tourists and their personal effects from points within South Africa to points within Lesotho through the RSA/Lesotho border at (see border post list below); and/or Tourists and their personal effects from points within Lesotho to points within South Africa through the Lesotho/RSA border at (see border post list below): South Africa/Lesotho:

Caledonspoort/Caledonspoort Ficksburg Bridge/Maputsoe Makhaleen Bridge/Makhaleen Bridge Maseru Bridge/Maseru Bridge Monantsa's Pass/Monantsa's Pass Ongeluksnek/Ongeluksnek Peka Bridge/Peka Bridge Qacha's Nek/Qacha's Nek Ramatseliso's Gate/Ramatseliso's Gate Sani Pass Sepapu's Gate/Sepapu's Gate Bushman's Nek/Nkonkoana Tele Bridge/Tele Bridge Van Rooyen's Gate/Mafeteng General Conditions: Any tour conducted in terms of this permit and route description must start and/or end within the Republic of South Africa.

O.P. 740751(2) NKOSI MK I.N. 5304155713085(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O MBOMBELA CROSS-BORDER ASSOCIATION PO BOX 5763 NELSPRUIT 1200 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 22 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Nelspruit Plaza Taxi Rank into Henshall Street onto the N4 Highway pass Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at the Lebombo Border Post onto the EN4 to Baixa Taxi Rank in Maputo, Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from Nelspruit Plaza Taxi Rank and set down at Baixa Taxi Rank in Maputo, Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Baixa Taxi Rank in Maputo, Mozambique and set down at Nelspruit Plaza Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741160(2) SHASHE TRANSPORT AND PROJECT I.N. 201106770423(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Transit Botswana/Zimbabwe (4) 40 6 AVENUE ALEXANDRA RSA 2090(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Members of The Catholic Church in Zion SA and their personal effects to attend the Church Conference from no: 45 - 16th Avenue, Alexandra, Gauteng, through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post to Zimbabwe, Matabeleland South, Plumtree and return via the Botswana/Zimbabwe border at Plumtree/Ramokawebana border post, into Botswana, transit Botswana, through the RSA/Botswana border at Groblersbrug/Martin's Drift border post, to the Republic of South Africa, Gauteng, Alexandra. No Passengers may be picked up or set down within Botswana.

O.P. 741193(2) SKHOSANA S K I.N. 5307075776082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O N4 CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 5131 EMALAHLENI 1039 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street, into Oliver Tambo Street, onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Manhica, Macia, Xai-Xai, Zandemela, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741195(2) CHILOANE TM I.N. 6912070335088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi Rank into Moshoeshoe Road, turn right into Potchefstroom Road onto the Golden Highway, onto N12 pass Johannesburg onto M1 North pass Midrand, Centurion and Pretoria, onto N1 North through the Zambezi Toll Plaza pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado and Musina through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post onto A4 pass Bubi Village, Lundi and Masvingo, onto A9 pass Zvishavane and Mashava to Gweru and set down at Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Main Street, Zimbabwe. Return via same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Gweru Bus Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741196(2) SKHOSANA S K I.N. 5307075776082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O N4 CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 5131 EMALAHLENI 1039(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street, into Oliver Tambo Street, onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo Border Post, onto the EN4 pass Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Manhica, Macia, Xai-Xai, Zandemela, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741199(2) VUMBA RM I.N. 7004036436181(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi City Rank, turn left into Moshoeshoe Road, turn right into Vereeniging Road, turn right into Golden Highway, pass Evaton, Palm Springs, Orange Farm, Fine Town, Ennerdale, Lenasia, Zakaria Park and Kliprivier Bridge onto N12 East pass Germiston, Boksburg and Benoni, onto N4 at Witbank pass Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto EN4 pass Maputo, Macia, Xai-Xai and Chokwe to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Sebokeng Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and on the

return journey passengers may be picked up only from Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Sebokeng Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741484(2) MACAMO S E I.N. 7001015858195(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O GREATER WESTONARIA TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1174 WESTONARIA 1780 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Westonaria Taxi Rank, in Botha Street, turn right into Edward Street, turn right onto the R28, turn left onto N12 pass Johannesburg and Witbank, onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto the EN4 pass Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Marraquene, Manhica, Macia and Chissano to Xai-Xai Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Westonaria Taxi Rank and set down at Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and set down at Westonaria Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741485(2) MACAMO S E I.N. 7001015858195(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O GREATER WESTONARIA TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 1174 WESTONARIA 1780 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Westonaria Taxi Rank, in Botha Street, turn right into Edward Street, turn right onto the R28, turn left onto N12 pass Johannesburg and Witbank, onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto the EN4 pass Maputo, onto the EN1 pass Marraquene, Manhica, Macia and Chissano to Xai-Xai Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Westonaria Taxi Rank and set down at Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and set down at Westonaria Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741515(2) MATHE M F I.N. 7103115715083(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O TSHWANE CROSS-BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 576 DENNEBOOM 0160 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane, into Boom Street, into Voortrekker Road, pass Gezina, into Fred Nicholson Street, into Michael Brink Street that becomes Stormvoël Road, onto the N1 North pass Carousel Tollgate, Kranskop, Naboomspruit Tollgate, Makhado Tollgate and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post pass Beitbridge, Rutenga, Ngundu, Chivhu, Zvishabane, Mashava, onto the A10 pass Triangle, Chiredzi, Chisumbanje, Checheche, Tanganda to Chipinge taxi rank in Zimbabwe. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up only from Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane and set down at Chipinge Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Chipinge Taxi Rank in Zimbabwe and set down at Belle-Ombre Taxi Rank in Tshwane. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed.

O.P. 741519(2) SIFUNDA SL I.N. 5703055372084(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O LEBOMBO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 165 KOMATIPOORT 1340 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort, turn into Rissik Street, onto the N4 through the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto EN4 pass Ressano Garcia, Moamba Tollgate, Morzal Industrial Area, Matola Town, Matola Tollgate, into 24 De Julho Street, into Olvero Street, into Juta Street to the Basha Taxi Rank in Maputo, Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up at Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort and set down at Basha Taxi Rank, Maputo and on the return journey passengers will be picked up at Basha Taxi Rank, Maputo and set down at Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741522(2) SIFUNDA SL I.N. 5703055372084(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O LEBOMBO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 165 KOMATIPOORT 1340 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort, turn into Rissik Street, onto the N4 through the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia Border Post onto EN4 pass Ressano Garcia, Moamba Tollgate, Morzal Industrial Area, Matola Town, Matola Tollgate, into 24 De Julho Street, into Olvero Street, into Juta Street to the Basha Taxi Rank in Maputo, Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up at Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort and set down at Basha Taxi Rank, Maputo and on the return journey passengers will be picked up at Basha Taxi Rank, Maputo and set down at Lourens Street Taxi Rank in Komatipoort. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741540(2) FREGUE FD I.N. 9201115869088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O SIZWE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 3440 BRITS 0250 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Brits Taxi Rank, onto N1, onto N4 pass Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Malelane, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto EN4 onto EN1 pass Marraquene, Manhica, Palmeira, Macia, Chibuto, Chokwe, Xai-Xai, Nhamavilla, Madendere, Zandamela, Sebhuqa, Mavhila, Zavala, Inharrime, Nhaokovonko, Inhambane, Maxixe and Morrumbene to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga

Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Brits Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741544(2) CHAUKE J A I.N. 6702156073087(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O SIZWE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 3440 BRITS 0250 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Brits Taxi Rank, onto N1, onto N4 pass Bronkhorstspuit, Witbank, Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval Boven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Malelane, Kaapmuiden, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto EN4 onto EN1 pass Marraqene, Manhica, Palmeira, Macia, Chibuto, Chokwe, Xai-Xai, Nhamavilla, Madendere, Zandamela, Sebhuka, Mavhila, Zavala, Inharrime, Nhaokovonko, Inhambane, Maxixe and Morrumbene to Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Brits Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 741557(2) SIDZUMO CD I.N. 6812150884080(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Lesotho (4) C/O SIZWE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION P O BOX 3440 BRITS 0250 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Brits Taxi Rank onto the R511 pass Schoemansville, Diepsloot, Olifantsfontein, right onto the N1, onto the N3, onto the R59 pass Vereeniging and Sasolburg, onto the R42, left onto the R57 pass Heilbron, Petrus Steyn, right onto the R707 pass Lindley and Senekal, left onto the N5, right onto the R70 pass Rosendal, onto the R26 to the RSA/Lesotho Border at the Ficksburg/Maputsoe Border Post to Maputsoe Taxi Rank in Lesotho. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Maputsoe Taxi Rank in Lesotho and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Maputsoe Taxi Rank in Lesotho and set down at Brits Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. **Alternative Route:** Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Brits Taxi Rank onto the R511 pass Schoemansville, Diepsloot and Olifantsfontein, right onto the N1, onto the N3, onto the R59 pass Vereeniging and Sasolburg, onto the R42, left onto the R57 pass Heilbron and Petrus Steyn, right onto the R707 pass Lindley, onto the N5 pass Senekal, onto the R707 pass Marquard, onto the R708 pass Clocolan and Ladybrand, onto the N8 to the RSA/Lesotho Border at the Maseru Bridge Border Post to Maseru Taxi Rank in Lesotho. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Brits Taxi Rank and set down at Maseru Taxi Rank in Lesotho and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Maseru Taxi Rank in Lesotho and set down at Brits Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;

- (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
- (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
- (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
- (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
- (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike verstoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

from/van : 2015/03/17
from/van : G594

to/tot : 2015/03/17
to/tot : G594

OP.8401612. (2) MOSOATLHE SJ ID NO 6903156023086. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1977 EXT, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE. NATIONAL ROUTE CODE: BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8963884 AREA OF OPERATION: MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY OF THE CITY OF TSHWANE. DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COMMENCE HIS/HER JOURNEY FROM THE HOLDING AREA AT PAUL KRUGER MUSEUM;CNR.CHURCH AND POTGIETER STREETS. DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR BY ANY OTHER COMMUNICATION IN THE TSHWANE AREA. TIME-TABLE: NOT APPLICABLE SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCILA REGULATORY ENTITY: 1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES. 2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE. 3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED. 4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN * SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE: (A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE; (B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE; AND (C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE. 6. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF: . THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF . THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY. 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER. 8. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL. 9.A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS. 10. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME. NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

OP.8401613. (2) NAMANYANA MS ID NO 6503035565081. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1398 PHIRI STREET, MAMELEDI GARDENS, MAMELEDI GARDENS, 0122. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE. NATIONAL ROUTE CODE: BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8963886 AREA OF OPERATION: MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY OF THE CITY OF TSHWANE DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COMMENCE HIS/HER JOURNEY FROM THE HOLDING AREA AT CENTURION MALL IN TSHWANE METROPOLITAN AREA. DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR BY ANY OTHER COMMUNICATION IN THE TSHWANE AREA. TIME-TABLE: NOT APPLICABLE SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY: 1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.E APPLICANT'S AREA OF OPERATION. 2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY., ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE. 3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED. 4. THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS

OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN * SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:

(A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE;

(B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE;

(C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE

5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF:

. THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF

. THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.

6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.

7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.

8. A METERED TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREED BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.

9. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

OP.8401637. (2) SEGWALE JN ID NO 7209155618085. (3) DISTRICT: PRETORIA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1220 IRVING STR, QUEENSWOOD, QUEENSWOOD, 0186. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)

AUTHORITY:

THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: 8963885

AREA OF OPERATION: MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY OF THE CITY OF TSHWANE

DESTINATION: TO ANY WHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

ORIGIN: THE OPERATOR SHALL BE ENTITLED TO COMMENCE HIS/HER JOURNEY FROM THE HOLDING AREA AT HATFIELD BETWEEN;HILDA AND FESTIVAL STREETS.

DESCRIPTION: MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR BY ANY OTHER COMMUNICATION IN THE TSHWANE AREA.

TIME-TABLE: NOT APPLICABLE

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. THIS OPERATING LICENSE IS SUBJECT TO ALL RELEVANT PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT ACT 05 OF 2009, THE NATIONAL LAND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS OF 2009, THE REGULATIONS OF GAUTENG PUBLIC TRANSPORT REGULATORY ENTITY OF 2011, NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT 93 OF 1996, REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1996 AND ALL THE BY-LAWS RELEVANT TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHERE THE OPERATOR OPERATES.

2. A VALID CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS (COF) MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY., ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE., THAT IS, ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ISSUE.

3. THE DISTINGUISHING MARK ISSUED WITH THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE DISPLAYED ON THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED.

4. . THE OPERATOR IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE A PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICE BY MEANS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE WHICH IS DESIGNED, OR LAWFULLY ADAPTED, IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, (ACT NO. 93 OF 1996), TO CARRY FEWER THAN * SEATED PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER, WHERE THAT VEHICLE:

(A) IS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE BY HAILING, BY TELEPHONE OR OTHERWISE

(B) MAY STAND FOR HIRE AT A RANK AS DEFINED ABOVE; AND

(C) IS EQUIPPED WITH A SEALED METER CALIBRATED TO THE SPECIFIC VEHICLE IN USE, IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING THE FARE PAYABLE.

5. METERED TAXIS MAY LEAVE THEIR DEFINED AREAS OF OPERATION IF

. THEY CARRY THE SAME PASSENGERS TO AND FROM THEIR DESTINATIONS OR IF

. THE TAXI RETURNS EMPTY.

6. THE VEHICLE MUST BE MARKED IN THE PRESCRIBED MANNER.

7. THE VEHICLE THAT WAS APPROVED FOR THE OPERATIONS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED WITHOUT THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY'S APPROVAL.

8. A METER TAXI MAY BE OPERATED AT A FARE NOT DETERMINED BY THE METER IF THE FARE FOR THE PARTICULAR JOURNEY IS AGREE BEFORE THE JOURNEY BEGINS.

10. THE AUTHORITY AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE REVIEWED AT ANY TIME.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

NMBTSHW20

1) AOGPGP0115437 2) P BIER BUSDIENSTE 2007/085018/23 3) PO BOX 855, PYRAMID, PRETORIA, 0120

7

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 66 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116120 2) ZULU FANI MAKHUBELE 5407105770087 21402 MOLOKOLOKO CRESCENT, EXTETION 3,
2
MAMELODI, 0122

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Eersterus (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEDUMAKHU1(1205RN1205P100207948)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: SILVERTON PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: MAMELODI.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06:00AM AND 07:25AM

Return times:14:00PM AND 16:00PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner

prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116418 2) CIVBUILD CONSTRUCTION CC | 3) P.O BOX 1526, IFAFI, IFAFI, 0260 |
| 9 | 2002/092710/23 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - GPBRCSTAFFCIVBU(12055T52093C10209477)The conveyance of Staff transport service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: NORTHAM PLATINUM LTD BOOYSENDALE MERENSKY MINE,LYDENBURG

Origin: Employees will be transported from SOSHANGUVE,AKASIA,GA MASHA

Description: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

Time Tables: The schedules for this service are as follows:

Departure times:05:00AM AND 17:00PM

Return time:10:00AM AND 17:30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

5. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116425 2) GOLDEN TREAT TRADING (PTY) LTD3) 79 PRETORING STREET, PRESIDENT PARK AH, | |
| 7 | 2003/017903/07 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0116425 2) GOLDEN TREAT TRADING (PTY) LTD3) 79 PRETORING STREET, PRESIDENT PARK AH,
9 2003/017903/07 MIDRAND, 1685
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 29 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGBPRACTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER(12059J12059J00204008)The conveyance : Charter type service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

Origin: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

Description: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

Time Tables: Pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116427 2) SIYASIZANA SHUTTLE SERVICES	3) 65 CASA BELLA, 247 SULLIVAN STREET, DIE
6 (PTY) LTD 2011/141104/07	HOEWES, 0157
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0116461 2) BABANYANA JOHANNES MOKATSE 3) STAND NO 20272 BUFFER ZONE, MAMELODI EAST,
6 5403165351082 TSHWANE, 0122
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Eersterus (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEJMB(1205RN1205P600207218)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: NORRIDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: MAMELODI EAST.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06H00AM AND 07:25AM

Return times:14H00PM AND 15H30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
 5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
 6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
 7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116461 2) BABANYANA JOHANNES MOKATSE 3) STAND NO 20272 BUFFER ZONE, MAMELODI EAST,
7 5403165351082 TSHWANE, 0122 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Eersterus (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEJMB(1205RN1205P600207218)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: NORRIDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: MAMELODI EAST.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06H00AM AND 07:25AM

Return times:14H00PM AND 15H30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116487 2) KOLONJA TRANSPORT AND TOURS 3) 914 SECTION C MOGALADI STREET, MAMELODI
 1 (PTY) LTD 2013/120435/07 WEST, TSHWANE, 0122
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCEKOLTRANS(1205RN1100HM00208019)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: HARVEY JUNIOR EDUCATION,LAERSKOOL NELLIE SWART,LAERSKOPOL LINDOPARK PRIMARY.
 Origin: MAMELODI WEST.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:05H15AM and 06H15AM

Return times:14H00PM and 15H15PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
 5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
 6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
 7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common

destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116490 | 2) BOOKER KAREMANGINGO | 3) ECOPARK ESTATE, 1065 SPOONWOOD STREET, |
| 5 | 7712295977188 | CENTURION, 0157 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Centurion (Destination) - GPBRCEUBK001(1100HM11002Z00209983)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUBK001

DESTINATION: LYTTTELTON PRIMARY SCHOOL, 1 tot 1 TUTOR CENTRE, CURROR COLLEGE, WIERDA PARK PRIMARY, IRENE PRIMARY, TRINITY PRIMARY SCHOOL, SUTHERLAND HIGH SCHOOL

ORIGIN: ECOPARK ESTATES in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

ROUTE DISCRPTION

06:00: Pick up at Ecopark Estate. Exit the estate and go down on Lenchen Avenue to Swartkop. Pick up at Swartkop at 6h10. Exit Swartkop and join Johnvoster then right into Lenchen, then Silverbell Street, then Join NellMapius, Road, Drop off at Trinity Primary. Drive down with Nell Mapius, Pick up in Highveld at 6h20, then drop off at Irene Primary, then join Jean Avenue and drop off at Doorinkloof Primary. Continue at Jean Avenue, Pick up at Lyttleton at 6h40and drop off at Lyttleton Primary school. Drive back to Jean Avenue, Join Hendrick Verwoed, and drop off at Wierda Park Primary, the drive into Panorama Road and drop off at Curro Primary then drive back to Rooihuiskraal and drop off at 1tot1 home school.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 17H00

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116494 2) FUMANI NYALUNGU 8404030435081 3) 6188 ZONE 5, GA-RANKUWA, TSHWANE, 0208
9

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116497 2) MANDLAKAYISE MGIDI 7603035643083) 6 LEKEKE STREET, SAULSVILLE, TSHWANE, 0182
0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0116498 2) MARTHA ELISA MABENA | 3) 1297 SECTION L, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 3
6404010472080 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116521 2) DITSHEGO ELIZABETH MATHIBENG | 3) 144 MATLEJOWNE STREET, SAULSVILLE, |
| 5
6911010409086 | PRETORIA, 0125 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Atteridgeville (Pretoria) (Origin), Valhalla (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEMATH1(1205TT1205U200206365)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: VALHALLA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: ATTERIDGEVILLE.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06:00AM AND 07:30AM

Return times:14:00PM AND 14:30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116523 2) KHUTSO PEACE MAMETJA
5 7902225497080

3) P.O BOX 2245, SETARIA, NORTHAM, 0383

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116523 2) AARON SKHOSANA 4706025267087 3) 77898 P.O BOX, SECTION U, MAMELODI WEST,
6 0122
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW20 (30 Mar 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Eersterus (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) - GPBRCEDUSKHO4(1205RN12056K00209809)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: NORRIDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: MAMELODI.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06:00AM AND 07:25AM

Return times:14:00PM AND 16:30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner

prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

NMBTSHW21

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116529 2) WISANI LYBORN SITHOLE
4 8110105812084
4) not available New OL
6) | 3) 137 TUMUGA STREET, ATTRIDGEVILLE, TSHWANE,
0008
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0116537 2) MALUSE SIMON MSWAZI
6 4304065250088
4) not available New OL
6) | 3) 1417 BLOCK W, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
5) 1 x 60 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |
|---|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116541 2) INHLOBO TOUR AND ENTERTAINMENT) 5855 ZONE 5, GA-RANKUWA, TSHWANE, 0208
2 2007/211532/23

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116546 2) Buscor (Pty) Ltd 2000/018878/07 3) P.O BOX 14400, LYTTTELTON, TSHWANE, 0140
9

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 59 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGBPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116547 2) SEFAHLE ALBERT MAHLAKWANE 3) P.o BOX 5077, PRETORIA WEST, TSHWANE, 0001
0 7103035533087

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0116547 2) SEFAHLE ALBERT MAHLAKWANE | 3) P.oO BOX 5077, PRETORIA WEST, TSHWANE, 0001 |
| 1
7103035533087 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a

chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116548 2) HIGHER POWER TRADING (PTY) LTD3) 5 ELDOVISTA, ELDOGLENA ESTATE, WILLIAM
4 2013/200730/07 BOTHA, 0157

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116548 2) MARTINA MERRIAM MALANGE 3) 33265 AZONDO STREET, EXT 17 MAMELODI EAST,
7 6311240456082 TSHWANE, 0122

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Eersterus (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) -
GPBRCEDUMALANG(1205RN12056K00209814)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: NORRIDGE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: MAMELODI.

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and

supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times: 06:00AM AND 07:25AM

Return times: 14:00PM AND 16:30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116550 2) REGISOL (PTY) LTD 2012/045942/07 3) P.O BOX 72728, LYNWOOD RIDGE, TSHWANE, 0040
3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0116550 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA,
9 0002
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of

embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116551 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA, 0002

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating licence in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting

points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0116551 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA,
2 0002
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116551 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA,
4 0002
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.

8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.

9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval

10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116551 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA,
5 0002
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating

license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.

5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
 5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
 7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
 8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
 9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
 10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,

that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116551 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA, 7 0002
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116551 | 2) FERRY EXPRESS CC 1996/002508/233) | PLOT 17 KAREE STREET, PUMULANI, PRETORIA, |
| 9 | | 0002 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- GPBRCTOURIST2(GPGPBRCTOURIS0204268)The conveyance: Tourist service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.

Origin: From points within Gauteng.

Description: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Time Tables: On pre-arranged trips.

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking notwithstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
7. When tourists are conveyed the driver of the vehicle to which this operating license relates or any other person accompanying the tourists, furnishes such tourists with information or comments with regard to any matter, such a driver or any other person must be registered as a tourist guide for the relevant geographical area in which the conveyance takes place or be registered as a specialist tour guide (section 21 of the Tourism Act) tour guide appropriate to that area or relevant matter.
8. In the case of a vehicle transporting less than nine passengers the driver can also act as the tour guide provided that he/she is qualified to do so.
9. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval
10. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116564 2) JEREMIA MASANGO 6101315291088 3) P.O BOX 9334, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 20 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEUMASANGOJ01(12055T1205N900210500)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUMASANGOJ01

DESTINATION: BOKAMOSO ADULT SCHOOL in Soshanguve area.

ORIGIN: SOSHANGUVE in TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME-TABLE: The schedules for this service is as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 15H30 PM

RETURN TIMES:20H45 PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From House no 9334 Ext 2 Soshanguve at 15H30 PM; proceed to turn right to Mogwapa Street where I pick up first group of learners, proceed and turn right to Matsemela street for second pick up, then turn right to Isikhukhu Boya street for third pick up then turn right to Isikonke street for fourth pick-up then turn left to Kobe Street for fifth pick up and left turn to Legong Street proceed to Bokamoso Satellite School on the left hand side of the street. Return trip on the same route in reverse at 20h45 to their residential areas.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :

CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of

22

specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116567 2) FLYCATCHER TRAVEL 2003/070120/23) 6 ZERVISTA, MEDIAN STREET, ELARDUS PARK,
2 0181
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCTOURIST02(1205N91205N900210398)THE CONVEYANCE OF: TOURIST SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE ROUTE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCTOURIST02
DESTINATION: To all tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa.
ORIGIN: From points within Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Tourists and their personal effects from points within Gauteng to tourist attractions within the Republic of South Africa and return.
TIME-TABLE: On pre-arranged trips.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. No daily scheduled services operating in accordance with a timetable will be undertaken by the holder of this operating license in terms of this authority from any point referred to in the said authority to any other point referred to herein.
5. The same tourist shall embark and disembark at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.
6. Tourists travel as a group and the tourists. The comprising such a group shall embark and disembark as a group at the same point of embarking not withstanding that the point of embarking may differ from the point of disembarking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of

specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116572 | 2) JD LEOLA 2701017258089 | 3) P.O. Box 1254, Hammanskraal, Tshwane, 0407 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCEOLEOLA01(1204R31100HM00210424)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNER TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL BOARD CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEOLEOLA01

DESTINATION: LAERSKOOL UNIEFEES & GEZINA HIGH SCHOOL In Tshwane.

ORIGIN: From TEMBA - HAMMANSKRAAL

DDESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME-TABLES: The schedules for this service is as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 17H00 PM

ROUTES DETAILED DESCRIPTION:

From Temba House 2658; proceed to robot at Kanana next to Training college I turn left, between Mafa Church I turn back to Makinta road. Between Dura Build 3 way stop I turn left then I turn back go straight with Dura Build Road I turn left on Dura Build 4 way stop I pass 3 line then I turn right I go straight until the Extension circle. Then turn right. Proceed straight until stop sign then I turn left I go straight at Teka beka car wash I turn left, I go straight I pass ZCC church then I turn right to Hans kekana High School I go straight then road I go straight then turn left at Hans kekana high school I go straight then turn right at Selemela Shop, I go straight turn back next to the crèche then going back to Hans kekana Road then turn left at Joe Meat go straight to Drygin I turn right at ZCC church then turn right again proceed straight turn right at fourway stop next to Ramatla Primary school go straight then turn right at the T junction then turn left first street turn left at Majaneng then pass 7 street's then I turn right I go straight between clinic and post office I turn left then turn left at Makapan road then turn right at the first street I go to Selosecha I go straight pass Stop Eleven I go straight then curve with the road I get fourway stop at Leboneng I continue going straight I turn right at the 3 way stop I go straight to Christ Hani first street I turn right, first street again I turn left I go straight I turn left at 3 way stop go straight I turn right at the Tuck Shop I go straight until Apon the Rock church I turn right I go straight then at the traffic Circle next to Shell garage, I go straight with Babelegi road until R101 to Pretoria. Drop –off at LAERSKOOL UNIEFEES. And proceed to Gezina Road to drop off at GEZINA HIGH SCHOOL And return same route.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

3. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

4. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

5. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

6. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0116575 | 2) MASHIAGODISHA MOSES | 3) 135 UKUBONGWA STREET, MAHUBE VALLEY, |
| 2 | MASHILOANE 4209195404085 | MAMELODI EAST, 0152 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116579 2) MABULE SHADRACH RAPOTU 3) 11 WENAKKER CRESCENT, ELANDSPOORT,
6 5909145786080 PRETORIA WEST, 0183
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116582 2) NAHEEDAH ROCKER 7609010162080 3) STAND NO:247 MAHEM, KWAGGASRAND,
6 TSHWANE, 0183
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Kwaggasrand (Pretoria) (Origin), Mabopane (Pretoria Rural) (Destination) -
GPBRCEUROCKE(1205U012062J00209489)The conveyance of Education service:

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: RETLILEPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL,ROBERT HICKS SCHOOL,KOPA DILALELO PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Origin: KWAGGASRAND .

Description: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

Time Tables: The schedules for this service is as follows:

Departure times:06:00AM AND 07:25AM

Return times:14:00PM AND 16:30PM

Service conditions imposed by the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date

of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

7. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0116592 2) JD LEOA 2701017258089
5

3) P.O. Box 1254, Hammanskraal, Tshwane, 0407

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCEDULEOLA01(1204R31100HM00210424)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNER TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL BOARD CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDULEOLA01

DESTINATION: LAERSKOOL UNIEFEES & GEZINA HIGH SCHOOL In Tshwane.

ORIGIN: From TEMBA - HAMMANSKRAAL

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME-TABLES: The schedules for this service is as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 17H00 PM

ROUTES DETAILED DESCRIPTION:

From Temba House 2658; proceed to robot at Kanana next to Training college I turn left, between Mafa Church I turn back to Makinta road. Between Dura Build 3 way stop I turn left then I turn back go straight with Dura Build Road I turn left on Dura Build 4 way stop I pass 3 line then I turn right I go straight until the Extension circle. Then turn right. Proceed straight until stop sign then I turn left I go straight at Teka beka car wash I turn left, I go straight I pass ZCC church then I turn right to Hans kekana High School I go straight then road I go straight then turn left at Hans kekana high school I go straight then turn right at Selemela Shop, I go straight turn back next to the crèche then going back to Hans kekana Road then turn left at Joe Meat go straight to Drygin I turn right at ZCC church then turn right again proceed straight turn right at fourway stop next to Ramatla Primary school go straight then turn right at the T junction then turn left first street turn left at Majaneng then pass 7 street's then I turn right I go straight between clinic and post office I turn left then turn left at Makapan road then turn right at the first street I go to Selosecha I go straight pass Stop Eleven I go straight then curve with the road I get fourway stop at Leboneng I continue going straight I turn right at the 3 way stop I go straight to Christ Hani first street I turn right, first street again I turn left I go straight I turn left at 3 way stop go straight I turn right at the Tuck Shop I go straight until Apon the Rock church I turn right I go straight then at the traffic Circle next to Shell garage, I go straight with Babelegi road until R101 to Pretoria. Drop –off at LAERSKOOL UNIEFEES. And proceed to Gezina Road to drop off at GEZINA HIGH SCHOOL And return same route.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
3. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
4. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
5. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
6. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116608 2) BULELWA QEGU 6904141038080 3) 39 PEARCY EAGLE STREET, PHILIP NEL PARK,
6 TSHWANE, 0183
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116610 2) TAHLEGO OBREY MOKGAHLA 3) 137 FRANCIS BAARD STREET, PRETORIA,
1 8208165524084 PRETORIA, 0001
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0116617 2) NDAMULELO PRINCE THABA | 3) P.O BOX 57455, ARCADIA, TSHWANE, 0001 |
| 8 9103285860089 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0116548 2) ONKGOPOTSE MMANNANA SHAUN 3) 22 LALAPHANZI AMERFIELD, MANOR
5 LETLAPE 9108230569081 ROOIHUISKRAAL NORTH, CENTURION, 0157
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW21 (10 Apr 2015)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2015/04/17

FROM/VAN: 2015/04/17

TO/TOT: 2015/04/17

TO/TOT: 2015/04/17

OP.8304858. (2) BREYTEN CONRAY BREDEKAMP ID No 8308045134086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 2nd Avenue 14, Rocky hill, Oudtshoorn, 6625. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 7 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: Charter Service

From pick up points with a radius of 50km from place of business situated at 2nd Avenue 14, Rocky Hill, Oudtshoorn to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.
Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Oudtshoorn to their respective schools namely Colridge Primary, De Villiers Primary and Sacred Heart Primary Schools and return.
Time Table

Mornings : 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoons: 13h30 - 14h00

OP.8304859. (2) BREYTEN CONRAY BREDEKAMP ID No 8308045134086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 2nd Avenue 14, Rocky hill, Oudtshoorn, 6625. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 7 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: Charter Service

From pick up points with a radius of 50km from place of business situated at 2nd Avenue 14, Rocky Hill, Oudtshoorn to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.
Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Oudtshoorn to their respective schools namely Colridge Primary, De Villiers Primary and Sacred Heart Primary Schools and return.
Time Table

Mornings : 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoons: 13h30 - 14h00

OP.8305307. (2) Fowler Catherine Harriet CH ID No 6510160025088. (3) District: STELLENBOSCH. Postal address: PO Box 4150, Idas Valley, Stellenbosch, 7609. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of tourists. (7) Authority: Tourist Service

From pick up points situated within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business which is situated at 3 Anesta Street, Paradyskloof, Stellenbosch to points within the Western Cape and return along the same route.

OP.8305820. (2) SIMONS JALALUDIEN J ID No 5601245126081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 41 SHELDON ROAD, CRAWFORD, ATHLONE, 7764. (4) NEW APPL FROM 41-16. (5) 1 x 18 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: Charter service

From points within the magisterial districts of Bellville, The Cape,

Goodwood, Simonstown, Wynberg and Mitchells Plain to places situated within the Republic of South Africa and back to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance.

OP.8306028. (2) BRIESIES KELVIN K ID No 6107095128085. (3) District: MOSSELBAAI. Postal address: POSBUS 2037, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1783968/5 from BRIESIES KELVIN K (15 x passengers, district: MOSSELBAAI). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1783968/5

Existing Authority

Minibus Taxi Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

Learner Transport

B/WCED 2226/14: Transportation of learners from Welbedacht and Sonskynvallei to St.Luke's Primary School and return.

Contract valid from March 2014 - 31 December 2014

Scholar Transport

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Mossel Bay, to their respective schools name Point High School, Park Primary and Milkwood Primary School and return.

Timetable

Mornings : 07h00 - 08h00

Afternoons: 14h00 - 15h00

Additional Authority

V16 Mossel Bay - Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank

Form Mikeva Louis Fourie Avenue, D'almeida Mossel Bay 6506, right into Bill Jeffrey Avenue, right into Mossel Street, left into Louis Fourie continue until N2 right into Stasie Street Albertinia Shell Garage left into Stasie Street, right onto N2, Riversdale right into Highway to Post Office and back to N2 right into Eksteen Street to BP Garage to Heidelberg right into Eksteen right into N2 left into Vleidam station to Slang Riverand left to N2 to High Way back to the Police Station, right onto N2, right to Swellendam Rebel Hotel to Swellendam High Way and back to N2 left onto High Way Caledon Post Office and back onto N2 left to Botrivier High Way proceed to Mitchells Plain taxi rank, 7789 and back on the same route.

OP.8306029. (2) BRIESIES KELVIN K ID No 6107095128085. (3) District: MOSSELBAAI. Postal address: POSBUS 2037, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 521958/11 from BRIESIES KELVIN K (15 x passengers, district: MOSSELBAAI). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 521958/11

Existing Authority

Minibus Taxi Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Mossel Bay to their respective schools namely Point High School, Park Primary School and Milkwood Primary School and return along the same route.

Timetable

Mornings - 07h00 - 08h00

Afternoon - 14h00 - 15h00

Charter Service

From Mossel Bay to places situated within an area with a radius of 460km from the general post office Mossel Bay and return along the same route.

Additional Authority

V16 Mossel Bay - Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank

Form Mikeva Louis Fourie Avenue, D'almeida Mossel Bay 6506, right into Bill Jeffrey Avenue, right into Mossel Street, left into Louis Fourie continue until N2 right into Stasie Street Albertinia Shell Garage left into Stasie Street, right onto N2, Riversdale right into Highway to Post Office and back to N2 right into Eksteen Street to BP Garage to Heidelberg right into Eksteen right into N2 left into Vleidam station to Slang River and left to N2 to High Way back to the Police Station, right onto N2, right to Swellendam Rebel Hotel to Swellendam High Way and back to N2 left onto High Way Caledon Post Office and back onto N2 left to Botrivier High Way proceed to Mitchells Plain taxi rank, 7789 and back on the same route.

OP.8306030. (2) BRIESIES KELVIN K ID No 6107095128085. (3) District: MOSSELBAAI. Postal address: POSBUS 2037, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1527069/13 from BRIESIES KELVIN K (15 x passengers, district: MOSSELBAAI). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1527069/13

Existing Authority

Minibus Taxi Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Mossel Bay to their respective schools namely Point High School, Park Primary School and Milkwood Primary School and return along the same route.

Timetable

Mornings - 07h00 - 08h00

Afternoon - 14h00 - 15h00

Charter Service

From Mossel Bay to places situated within an area with a radius of 460km from the general post office Mossel Bay and return along the same route.

Additional Authority

V16 Mossel Bay - Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank

Form Mikeva Louis Fourie Avenue, D'almeida Mossel Bay 6506, right into Bill Jeffrey Avenue, right into Mossel Street, left into Louis Fourie continue until N2 right into Stasie Street Albertinia Shell Garage left into Stasie Street, right onto N2, Riversdale right into Highway to Post Office and back to N2 right into Eksteen Street to BP Garage to Heidelberg right into Eksteen right into N2 left into Vleidam station to Slang Riverand left to N2 to High Way back to the Police Station, right onto N2, right to Swellendam Rebel Hotel to Swellendam High Way and back to N2 left onto High Way Caledon Post Office and back onto N2 left to Botrivier High Way proceed to Mitchells Plain taxi rank, 7789 and back on the same route.

OP.8306031. (2) BRIESIES KELVIN K ID No 6107095128085. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: POSBUS 2037, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1829455/0 from BRIESIES KELVIN K (15 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1829455/0

Existing Authority

Charter service:

From apick up radius in the Municipal area of Mossel Bay to points within the Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape, Kwa-Zulu Natal and Gauteng and return.

Additional Authority

V16 Mossel Bay - Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank

Form Mikeva Louis Fourie Avenue, D'almeida Mossel Bay 6506, right into Bill Jeffrey Avenue, right into Mossel Street, left into Louis Fourie continue until N2 right into Stasie Street Albertinia Shell Garage left into Stasie Street, right onto N2, Riversdale right into Highway to Post Office and back to N2 right into Eksteen Street to BP Garage to Heidelberg right into Eksteen right into N2 left into Vleidam station to Slang Riverand left to N2 to High Way back to the Police Station, right onto N2, right to Swellendam Rebel Hotel to Swellendam High Way and back to N2 left onto High Way Caledon Post Office and back onto N2 left to Botrivier High Way proceed to Mitchells Plain taxi rank, 7789 and back on the same route.

OP.8306033. (2) BRIESIES KELVIN K ID No 6107095128085. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: POSBUS 2037, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1793636/3 from BRIESIES KELVIN K (15 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1793636/3

Existing Authority

Charter Service

From points situated within the magistrate district of Mossel Bay to points situated within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar Transport

The conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Mossel Bay to

their respective schools namely, Point High School, Park Primary School and Milkwood Primary School and return.

Time Table

 Monings : 07h00 - 08h00

Afternoons : 14h00 - 15h00

Additional Authority

 V16 Mossel Bay - Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank

 Form Mikeva Louis Fourie Avenue, D'almeida Mossel Bay 6506, right into Bill Jeffrey Avenue, right into Mossel Street, left into Louis Fourie continue until N2 right into Stasie Street Albertinia Shell Garage left into Stasie Street, right onto N2, Riversdale right into Highway to Post Office and back to N2 right into Eksteen Street to BP Garage to Heidelberg right into Eksteen right into N2 left into Vleidam station to Slang Riverand left to N2 to High Way back to the Police Station, right onto N2, right to Swellendam Rebel Hotel to Swellendam High Way and back to N2 left onto High Way Caledon Post Office and back onto N2 left to Botrivier High Way proceed to Mitchells Plain taxi rank, 7789 and back on the same route.

OP.8306333. (2) CHRISTINE HLETYIWE RASEPONE ID No 7307150576082. (3)

District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 6474 PHASE 2, KWANOKUTHULA,

PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6)

The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Services

 777 Kwanokuthula - Plettenberg Bay

 From taxi rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right onto the N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Avenue to the taxi rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

826 Plettenberg Bay - Knysna

 From taxi rank at Plettenberg Bay into Hoog Street right into Marine Road left into N2 link to Main Street Knysna left into Grey Street left into Nelson Street to taxi rank at Knysna drop off only and return along the same route.

088 Kwanokuthula - Khayelitsha

 From Kwanokuthula taxi rank turn left into Skosana Street then right into Sishuba street. proceed on the N2 and turn left at the N2, proceed on the N2 via Knysna, via Thembalethu, via Mossel Bay, pass Riversdale, pass Swellendam, pass Rivieronderend, pass Grabouw, via Somerset West, proceed to Khayelitsha Rank, drop off and pick up and return via same route.

089 Kwanokuthula - East London

 From Kwanokuthula taxi rank turn left into Skosana Street then right into Sishuba Street proceed towards N2 and turn right at the N2, proceed on N2 via Humansdorp via Njoli Square, through Grahamstown, via Peddie through King William's Town, proceed past Berlin and proceed to Emthini taxi rank in East London and return via same route.

090 Kwanokuthula - Umthatha

 From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Sishuba

Street, right at N2, proceed via Humansdorp via Njoli Square, via Grahamstown, via Peddie, through King William's Town, through Komga, via Butterworth taxi rank, via Idutywa, proceed to Umthatha taxi rank and return by the same route.

091 Kwanokuthula - Queenstown

From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Sishuba Street, right into N2, proceed via Humansdorp, via Njoli Square, via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort, via Seymore, via Whittlesea and proceed to Queenstown taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via same route.

092 Kwanokuthula - Middleburg Cape

From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Skosana Street left at N2, pass Knysna via George, pass Willowmore, pass Aberdeen, pass Graaff Reinet and proceed to Middelburg Cape taxi rank and return by the same route.

093 Kwanokuthula - Lady Frere

From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Sishuba Street, right at N2, pass Humansdorp via Njoli Square, via Grahamstown, via Fort Beaufort, via Sada / Whittlesea via Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere and return via same route.

094 Kwanokuthula - Lusikisiki

From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Sishuba Street, right on the N2, proceed past Humansdorp, via Njoli Square, via Grahamstown, via Peddie, through King William's Town, pass Komga, through Butterworth, via Idutywa, through pass through Umtata, Libode and Port St Johns, proceed to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return via same route.

095 Plettenberg Bay - Oudtshoorn

From Plettenberg Bay taxi rank via Knysna via Mosselbay proceed to Oudtshoorn taxi rank and return via the same route.

096 Kwanokuthula - East London

From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Sishuba Street, right on N2, proceed via Humansdorp, via Njoli Square, proceed to Alexandria pass through Alexandria proceed towards Port Alfred, proceed to East London, turn left at Buffolo Street and again left to Emthini taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

097 Kwanokuthula - Mdantsane

From Kwanokuthula taxi rank, left into Skosana Street, right into Skosana right on N2, proceed via Humansdorp, via Njoli Square, via Grahamstown, via Peddie, through King William's Town, pass Berlin proceed to Mdantsane taxi rank and return along the same route.

OP.8306345. (2) MNIKWA MNGQINYA M ID No 6705125467082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 806, DAGAMAS-KOP, MOSSEL-BAY, 6501. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

N1 Mossel Bay - Sterkspruit

From Mossel Bay taxi rank Mayixhale Street, Kwanongaba rank, left in Louis Fourie Road, left into Link Road onto N2 off-ramp, George airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9, Uniondale, Willowmore,

Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Middelburg, turn left join R61, to Steynburg, proceed straight and turn left, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, turn left, Lady Grey, turn left to Sterkspruit and return, subject to the condition that no passengers are to be picked up after leaving Mossel Bay and on the return journey that no passengers are to be set down before reaching Mossel Bay.

OP.8306346. (2) MNIKWA MNGQINYA M ID No 6705125467082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 806, DAGAMAS-KOP, MOSSEL-BAY, 6501. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

N2 Mossel Bay - Umtata

From Mossel Bay taxi rank Mayixhale Street, Kwanongaba rank, left in Louis Fourie Road, left into Link Road onto N2 off-ramp, via George airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9, Uniondale, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata and return subject to the condition that no passengers are to be picked up after leaving Mossel Bay and on the return journey that no passengers to be set down before reaching Mossel Bay.

OP.8306354. (2) XHOBBO BEAUTY NONSI ID No 5511290190082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 73 GCOTYANA STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return on condition that no passengers should be loaded/off loaded after the vehicle has left Mossel Bay until the vehicle has reached its final destination.

P79 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay via N2, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Tsitsikama, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Colchester, Cradock, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie, King Williams Town, Bisho, Komga, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

OP.8306394. (2) MGADI MLUNGELENI M ID No 7101275560083. (3) District: MOSSELBAAI. Postal address: 30 MATEZA STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1578102/4 from MGADI MLUNGELENI M (13 x passengers, district: MOSSELBAAI). (5) 1 x 13 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Permit No. 1578102/4

Existing Authority

Minibus Taxi Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

751 Mossel Bay - Civic Park Mossel Bay

N1 Mossel Bay - Sterkspruit

N3 Mossel Bay - Vaalbank

Additional Authority

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Mossel Bay to their respective schools at, Erika Primary, Isalathiso Primary, St Blaize R.K Primary and return.

Time Table

Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00

Afternoons: 14h30 - 16h00

OP.8306412. (2) Jumbo Tours ID No 34891. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 8 Paragon Place, 24 Trotter Street, Knysna, 6570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 7 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Tourist Service

From Jumbo Tours office in Knysna to tourist attractions within the Western Cape and Eastern Cape and return.

OP.8306419. (2) MADOTYENI SANDILE S ID No 7204026151085. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 1 MAPETE STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8306433. (2) NDUMISO GALENI N ID No 8209216160084. (3) District: MOSSELBAAI. Postal address: 6 MIYEZO STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1811118/2 from NDUMISO GALENI N (15 x passengers, district: MOSSELBAAI). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1811118/2

Exsiting Authority

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

Additional Authority

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8306533. (2) LUSITI OSMOND MADALA OM ID No 5412095662088. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 58 FAKU STREET, KWANONQABA TOWNSHIP, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 12 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: Minibus Taxi Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

From the taxi rank in Mossel Bay to points within the municipal area of Mossel Bay and return.

OP.8306581. (2) BIZWAPHI S H SH ID No 8210125833084. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 19 THEMBELIHLE STREET, ELANGENI, MOSSEL-BAY, 6501. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1817212/1 from BIZWAPHI S H SH (13 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 13 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1817212/1

Existing Authority

Minibus Taxi Services: -

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

Additional Authority

J9 Mossel Bay - Oudtshoorn

From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right into Marsh Street turn right Louis Fourie Road cross Robinsen Pass turn right into Voortrekker Street left into Adderley Street left into Bond Street proceed until Unie Plein taxi rank Oudtshoorn and return along the same route.

Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas namely, Asla Park, Kwanonqaba, Seventh Avenue, Langeni, Extension 13, Extension 23, to their respective schools at Erika Primary, St Blaize R.K Primary, Imekhaya Primary and Isalathiso Primary school and return.

Time Table

Mornings: 07h00 - 07h45

Afternoons: 12h30 - 15h30

OP.8306584. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLDRIDGE UITSIG,

OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 64 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

From points situated within a radius of 40 kilometers from place of holders business situated at 11 Sixth Avenue, Colridge View, Oudtshoorn to points situated within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

OP.8306585. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER:8306584

OP.8306586. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER:8306584

OP.8306587. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 22 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER:8306584

OP.8306588. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER:8306584

OP.8306589. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 21 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER:8306584

OP.8306590. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 50 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER:8306584

OP.8306591. (2) BOOYSEN ROBERT ISAAC JOHANNES RIJ ID No 5305145064083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: SESDE LAAN 11, COLDRIDGE UITSIG, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 60 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Charter Service

SEE ROUTE AS PER REFERENCE NUMBER :8306584

OP.8306676. (2) ZIFUNDELE GULWA Z ID No 7610235701082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 5227 MBEWU STREET, ZONE 9 THEMBALETHU, GEORGE, 6529. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas of Thembaletu George, to their respective schools at St Pauls Primary, George Preparatory school, Young Ambassadors Primary school, Edu-Tots Playschool and return.
Time Table

Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoons: 12h30 - 17h30
Charter Service

From pick up points in George from place of business situated at 5227 Mbewu Street Zone 9 Thembaletu George, to points situated within the Western and Eastern Cape and return.

OP.8306786. (2) MANGELE THEMBEKA VIOLET TV ID No 5010090353081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 126 BOKWE STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxu Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

From the taxi rank in Mossel Bay to points within the municipal area of Mossel Bay and return.

OP.8306841. (2) JAMES BUYELWA EUNICE ID No 7107280397080. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 7866 ZONE 6, THEMBALETHU, GEORGE, 6530. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 13 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Scholar Service

Conveyance of learners from their residential areas in Thembaletu George, to their respective schools at Mxoxolo Primary, Parkdene Primary and St Pauls Primary and return.
Time Table

Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoons: 13h00 - 16h00
Charter Service

From pick up points situated within the municipal areas of George to places within the Western and Eastern Cape and return.

OP.8306897. (2) KLASSEN A A ID No 6208260189082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 10 BROOKLYN STREET, PACALTSDORP, PACALTSDORP, 6529. (4)

NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 9 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Services

948 Protea Park George - George

From the residential area of Protea Park George along Park Street, left into Kappokblom Street, right into Daisy Street, left into Knysna Road, left into Courtney Street, left into York Street, left into Hibernia Street to taxi rank at Craddock Street George and return via Mitchells street.

OP.8306948. (2) MANUEL ERROL WINSTON EW ID No 7307145752087. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 1206 FREDERICKSTRAAT, HORNLEE, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Services:

974 Knysna - Damsebos

From taxi rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight onto the N2 proceed to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 Knysna - Hornlee

From taxi rank at Nelson Street Knysna right into St George Street left into Market Street right into Main Street to intersection with N2 right with turn off to Hornlee left into Sunridge Street left into Davidson Street Hornlee and return along the same route.

997 Knysna - Nekkies

From taxi rank at Nelson Street Knysna right into St George Street left into Market Street right into Main Street to intersection with N2 along the N2 left with turn off to Nekkies left into union Road till drop off point into Nekkies and return along the same route.

998 Knysna - Concordia (Knysna)

From taxi rank at Nelson Street Knysna right into St George Street right into Grey Street straight pass White Informal Settlement to Concordia (Knysna) and return along the same route.

999 Knysna - Keurhoek

From taxi rank at Nelson Street Knysna right into George Street right into Grey Street left into intersection with N2 along N2 for 8km till turn off to Keurhoek suburb and return along the same route.

OP.8307106. (2) PRETZAVEST ID No 201200130007. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 19, OUDTSHOORN, OUDTSHOORN, 6620. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 13 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Tourist Service

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometers from place of business situated at the Queens Hotel Oudtshoorn to points within the Western and Eastern Cape and return.

OP.8307324. (2) ANDREWS HERMAANS H ID No 4912105012084. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: FORTUINSTRAAT 42, DYSELSDORP, 6628. (4) NEW

APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Charter Service

From points situated within the municipal area of Oudtshoorn to points situated within a radius of 500 kilometers from Oudtshoorn and return.

OP.8307409. (2) NGONO SITHEMBELE S ID No 8512166126082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 02 SIBAWU STREET, ZONE 5 KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307410. (2) FINIZA ZOLEKA Z ID No 6803030013081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 5489 FREEDOM STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSSELBAY, 6500.

(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307428. (2) QUKU SINDISILE S ID No 7505057070089. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 806, DA GAMASKOP, MOSSELBAY, 6501. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi

passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307432. (2) QUKU SINDISILE S ID No 7505057070089. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 806, DA GAMASKOP, MOSSELBAY, 6501. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi

passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8307435. (2) QUKU SINDISILE S ID No 7505057070089. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 806, DA GAMASKOP, MOSSELBAY, 6501. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

OP.8307516. (2) Zweni Andile A ID No 8311125874084. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 20950 Solomon Mahlangu Cres, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: Scholars

The conveyance of learners from their place of residence situated in Khayelitsha to their respective school namely Seaview Primary School and return along the same route.

Timetable

Morning 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoon 13h00 - 16h30

OP.8307517. (2) MENZE TEMBINKOSI ID No 8006206092081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307518. (2) MENZE TEMBINKOSI ID No 8006206092081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: Minibus Taxi Service

O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8307520. (2) PAKA ANDILE A ID No 7305056366087. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: C100 NDANDA STREET, JOE SLOVO, MOSSEL BAY, 6506. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

 U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307527. (2) HAGGAR DRIVE PTY LTD ID No 201508741107. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 7 DROMMEDARIS STREET, RUGBY, RUGBY, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Charter service

From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 7 Drommedaris Street, Rugby to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

OP.8307536. (2) FREDDIE WILLIAM W ID No 5809115377086. (3) District: VREDENBURG. Postal address: 36 FERRY STREET, HOPLAND, SALDANHA, 7395. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 511561/4 from FREDDIE WILLIAM W (15 x passengers, district: VREDENBURG). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 511561/4

N21 Saldanha na Johannesburg

N22 Saldanha na Whittelsea

N23 Saldanha na King Williamstown

N24 Saldanha na Port Elizabeth

921 Diazville Saldanha - Vredenburg

Additional Authority

929 Diazville Saldanha - Sea Harvest Saldanha

From taxi rank at vraagom Street Diazville Saldanha left into Vraagom Street right into Goodhope Street left into Diaz Road right into Saldanha Road left to Sea Harvest Saldanha and return along the same route.

927 Vredenburg - Saldanha Steel

From taxi rank at Jacob Sadie Street Vredenburg left into Stephen Street left into Saldanha Road right into Main Road into R45 right to Railway Head Office left onto R27 right to Langebaan right to Saldanha Steel Complex and return along the same route.

853 Vredenburg - Louville

From taxi rank at Jacob Sadie Street Vredenburg left into Stephen Street left into Saldanha Road left into Kootjieskloof Street into Bergsig Street into Vink Street into Kwarterl Street into Nackerdien Street into

Petrus Meyer Street into Suikerbos Avenue into Petunia Street into Erica Avenue Louwville and return along the same route.

OP.8307542. (2) MANDISI ABONGILE MAJIJA MA ID No 9002286262081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 81 MALI STREET, ELANGENI, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307567. (2) TIWANE ZUKILE Z ID No 7609056010086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 4880 SNEWBERRY STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307571. (2) NGOLOTI NKOSENTSHA N ID No 6901205983086. (3) District: VREDENBURG. Postal address: 10249 GEORGE GARRIDE, VREDENBURG, 7380. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1837478/0 from NGOLOTI NKOSENTSHA N (15 x passengers, district: VREDENBURG). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Permit No. 1837478/0

Minibus Taxi Service

925 Vredenburg - Malmesbury

849 Vredenburg - Langebaan

J41 Vredenburg - Engcobo

J42 Vredenburg - Mount Fletcher

078 Vredenburg - Mossgass

Additional Authority

U34 Vredenburg - Willowvale

 From taxi rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcobo, Comfimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

928 Vredenburg - Ongegund

From taxi rank at Jacob Sadie Street Vredenburg left into Stephen Street left into Saldanha Road left into Kootjieskloof Street to Louwville right into Bergsig Street left into Houtkapper Street left into Vink Street till Self Build Scheme suburb into Petrus Meyer Drive left into Koojieskloof Street right into Suikerbos Avenue till Railway Suburb right into Petunia Street till Namakwa Sands Suburb into Lupine Street return into Petunia Street right into Erika Road right into Anamone Street right into R45 tight to Ongegund Suburb and return along the same route.

079 Vredenburg - Port Elizabeth

From Vredenburg to Langebaan Road, Hopefield, Malmesbury, Paarl, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Albertina, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

OP.8307577. (2) NGCWANGU ANDILE NICOL AN ID No 7803065766081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P O BOX 806, DAGAMASKOP, MOSSEL BAY, 6501. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

N2 Mossel Bay - Umtata

From Mossel Bay taxi rank Mayixhale Street, Kwanongqaba rank, left in Louis Fourie Road, left into Link Road onto N2 off-ramp, via George airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9, Uniondale, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, turn right to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata and return subject to the condition that no passengers are to be picked up after leaving Mossel Bay and on the return journey that no passengers to be set down before reaching Mossel Bay.

OP.8307579. (2) NGCWANGU AYANDA COLLEN AC ID No 7803065763088. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 5 PAKATITA STREET, KWA-NONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

J9 Mossel Bay - Oudtshoorn

From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right into Marsh Street turn right Louis Fourie Road cross Robinsen Pass turn right into Voortrekker Street left into Adderley Street left into Bond Street proceed until Unie Plein taxi rank Oudtshoorn and return along the same route.

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

OP.8307591. (2) Vimbani Sabelo Michael S.B ID No 8709306041086. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 32367 Khuphela Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered taxi

From place of business situated at 32367 Khuphela Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha with a pick up radius of 25 kilometres to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Flag Fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R48.00

OP.8307597. (2) SATARDIEN YAASIR T ID No 9004255348081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: SCHAAP KRAAL, OTTERY, OTTERY, 7800. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered taxi

From place of business situated at ERF 1170 6th Avenue, Schaapkraal, Ottery within a pick up radius of 20 kilometres to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Base rate / Flag fall: R15.00
Per kilometre: R11.00
Waiting time per minute: R1.10

OP.8307604. (2) NDEDELA LINDA L ID No 7102045691083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 31174 WAXBERRY STREET, DU NOON, KILLARNEY, 7441 c/o TOWN CENTRE J MEINTJIES T.A. P O BOX 19554, LENTEGEUR, 7786. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

V4 Du Noon - Mthatha

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, Butterworth, Centane, Willowvale

V5 Du Noon - Ugie

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Elliot, Ugie and return.

V6 Du Noon - Tsolo

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Ngcobo, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mthatha, Tsolo and return.

V7 Du Noon - Mount Fletcher

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Molteno, Indwe, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Mthatha, Tsolo, Maclear, Mount Fletcher and return.

V8 Du Noon - Port Elizabeth

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N2, Somerset West, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth and return.

V9 Du Noon - King Williamstown

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, King Williamstown and return.

V10 Du Noon - Willowvale

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Queenstown, Sada, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, King Williamstown, Peddie, Kei River, Butterworth, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngcobo, Idutywa, Willowvale and return.

V11 Du Noon - Sterkspruit

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgerdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit and return.

V12 Du Noon - Taung

From Du Noon taxi rank turn right to Potsdam Road to N7, Malmesbury, Morreesburg, Klaver, Van Rhynsdorp, Calvinia, Brandvlei, Keimos, Upington, Khathu, Kuruman, Vryburg, Taung and return.

V13 Du Noon - Pretoria

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Winburg, Bloemfontein, Venterburg, Kroonstad, Vandabuy Park, Sasolburg, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.

OP.8307605. (2) NQWILISO NOMONDE N ID No 7102050758082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 23477 NOMPUMELELO STREET, DU NOON, MILNERTON, 7441 c/o TOWN CENTRE J MEINTJIES T.A. P O BOX 19554, LENTEGEUR, 7786. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

I21 Du Noon - Montague Gardens

From Du Noon taxi rank, left into Potsdam Road, which becomes Koeberg Road, then left in Montague Drive, Montague Gardens and return along the same route.

F27 Du Noon - Frankdale

From taxi rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, left into N7, along the N7, left into Frankdale and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey, once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped off before reaching Du Noon.

F26 Du Noon - Maitland Railway Station Maitland

From Taxi rank in Du Noon left into Potsdam Road, which becomes Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Station Road to Maitland Railway Station, Maitland and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked up and on

the return journey no passengers to be dropped off before reaching Du Noon.

M6 Du Noon - Cape Town

From Du Noon taxi rank into Potsdam Road into Koeberg Road right into Voortrekker Road round circle into Albert Road into Russel Road into Sir Lowry Road right into Oswald Pirow and left onto Cape Town station deck taxi rank and return along the same route.

F25 Du Noon - Bothasig

From taxi rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, left into Montague Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Vryburger Road to Bothasig Shopping Centre Bothasig and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked-up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped-off before reaching Du Noon.

M65 Du Noon - Bellville

From Du Noon taxi rank into Postdam Road into Platteklouf into McIntyre, Frans Conradie into Durban Road to taxi rank Bellville and return.

J63 Du-noon - Parklands

From Du Noon taxi rank into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road, then right into Gie Road, left into Parklands Main Road, until shopping centre, left into Link Road cross R27, West Coast Road, into Porterfield Road, right into Willow Road, right into Winchester Road, left into Sandown Road till last circle and return along the same route to Du Noon.

J62 Du-noon - Summer Greens

From Du Noon taxi rank into Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, left into Race Course Road, right into Omuramba, left into Freedom, right into Montague Drive, then left into Summer Greens Drive till Seven Eleven Shopping Centre and return along the same route.

M67 Du Noon - Umtata

From Du Noon via N1 pass Laingsburg, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown to Umtata and return along the same route.

M68 Du Noon - Port Elizabeth

From Du Noon via N2, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

M69 Du Noon - King William's Town

From Du Noon via N1, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide to King William's Town and return along the same route.

M70 Du Noon - Ugie

From Du Noon via N1, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie and return along the same route.

OP.8307606. (2) NQWILISO NOMONDE N ID No 7102050758082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 23477 NOMPUMELELO STREET, DU NOON, MILNERTON, 7441 c/o TOWN CENTRE J MEINTJIES T.A. P O BOX 19554, LENTEGEUR, 7786. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

V4 Du Noon - Mthatha

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, Butterworth, Centane, Willowvale
V5 Du Noon - Ugie

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Elliot, Ugie and return.
V6 Du Noon - Tsolo

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Ngcobo, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mthatha, Tsolo and return.
V7 Du Noon - Mount Fletcher

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Molteno, Indwe, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Mthatha, Tsolo, Maclear, Mount Fletcher and return.
V8 Du Noon - Port Elizabeth

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N2, Somerset West, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth and return.
V9 Du Noon - King Williamstown

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, King Williamstown and return.
V10 Du Noon - Willowvale

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Queenstown, Sada, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, King Williamstown, Peddie, Kei River, Butterworth, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngcobo, Idutywa, Willowvale and return.
V11 Du Noon - Sterkspruit

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgerdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit and return.
V12 Du Noon - Taung

From Du Noon taxi rank turn right to Potsdam Road to N7, Malmesbury, Morreesburg, Klawer, Van Rhynsdorp, Calvinia, Brandvlei, Keimos, Upington, Khathu, Kuruman, Vryburg, Taung and return.
V13 Du Noon - Pretoria

From Du Noon taxi rank turn left to Potsdam Road via Koeberg Road to N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Winburg, Bloemfontein, Venterburg, Kroonstad, Vandabuy Park, Sasolburg, Johannesburg, Pretoria and return.
I21 Du Noon - Montague Gardens

From Du Noon taxi rank, left into Potsdam Road, which becomes Koeberg Road, then left in Montague Drive, Montague Gardens and return along the same route.

F27 Du Noon - Frankdale

From taxi rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, left into N7, along the N7, left into Frankdale and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey, once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped off before reaching Du Noon.

I22 Du Noon - Joe Slovo Park

From Du Noon taxi rank, left into Potsdam Road which becomes Koeberg Road, left into Race Course Road, then right into Omuramba Road then right into Freedom Way, and left into Koeberg Road till Centre Point, Milnerton and return along the same route.

F26 Du Noon - Maitland Railway Station Maitland

From Taxi rank in Du Noon left into Potsdam Road, which becomes Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Station Road to Maitland Railway Station, Maitland and return along the same route. subject to the condition that on the forward journey once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped off before reaching Du Noon.

F25 Du Noon - Bothasig

From taxi rank in Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, left into Montague Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Vryburger Road to Bothasig Shopping Centre Bothasig and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey once the vehicle has left Du Noon no further passengers will be picked-up and on the return journey no passengers to be dropped-off before reaching Du Noon.

M65 Du Noon - Bellville

From Du Noon taxi rank into Postdam Road into Platteklouf into McIntyre, Frans Conradie into Durban Road to taxi rank Bellville and return.

J63 Du-Noon - Parklands

From Du Noon taxi rank into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road, then right into Gie Road, left into Parklands Main Road, until shopping centre, left into Link Road cross R27, West Coast Road, into Porterfield Road, right into Willow Road, right into Winchester Road, left into Sandown Road till last circle and return along the same route to Du Noon.

J62 Du-Noon - Summer Greens

From Du Noon taxi rank into Potsdam Road, into Koeberg Road, left into Race Course Road, right into Omuramba, left into Freedom, right into Montague Drive, then left into Summer Greens Drive till Seven Eleven Shopping Centre and return along the same route.

I19 Du Noon - Table View - Melkbosstrand

From taxi rank Du noon, left into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road then right into Marine Drive which becomes Otto du Plessis Drive, till 6th Avenue, Melkbosstrand and return along the same route.

I20 Du Noon - Table View - Melkbosstrand

From taxi rank Du Noon, left into Potsdam Road, right into Blaauwberg Road, then right into Marine Drive, which becomes Otto du Plessis Drive till 6th Avenue, Melkbosstrand, then proceed along Otto du Plessis Drive, till R27 West Coast Road, proceed over R27 West Coast Road, till N7 intersection then turn right into N7, then right into Potsdam Road to Du Noon rank.

M69 Du Noon - King William's Town

From Du Noon via N1, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide to King William's Town and return along the same route.

M70 Du Noon - Ugie

From Du Noon via N1, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie and return along the same route.

M67 Du Noon - Umtata

From Du Noon via N1 pass Laingsburg, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown to Umtata and return along the same route.

M68 Du Noon - Port Elizabeth

From Du Noon via N2, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

OP.8307638. (2) KRUGER WILLIAM W ID No 5407255190086. (3) District: BELLVILLE. Postal address: P O Box 641, EIKEFONTEIN, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7569. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at Heatherley Court No.2, Scottsdale, Kraaifontein to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Flag Fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R45.00

OP.8307639. (2) KRUGER WILLIAM W ID No 5407255190086. (3) District: BELLVILLE. Postal address: P O Box 641, EIKEFONTEIN, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7569. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at Heatherley Court No.2, Scottsdale, Kraaifontein to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Flag Fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R45.00

OP.8307648. (2) MZANYWA SIPHELO S ID No 6105145744083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500. (4) NEW

APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

OP.8307649. (2) MZANYWA SIPHELO S ID No 6105145744083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: PO BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8307651. (2) NIGEL FORTUNE F ID No 7206255105088. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 26 HOMESTEAD ROAD, HIGHLANDS VILLAGE, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 26 Homestead Road, Highlands Village, Mitchells Plain to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Flag Fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R45.00

OP.8307659. (2) NIGEL FORTUNE F ID No 7206255105088. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 26 HOMESTEAD ROAD, HIGHLANDS VILLAGE, MITCHELL'S PLAIN, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 26 Homestead Road, Highlands Village, Mitchells Plain to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Flag Fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R45.00

OP.8307769. (2) NDUMISO GALENI N ID No 8209216160084. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 6 MIYEZO STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8307777. (2) KABINGESI NTLANTLA N ID No 8205055698085. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 17016 CIKO STREET, SECTION 1, PHILLIPPI, 7784. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1793633/1 from KABINGESI NTLANTLA N (13 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 13 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Permit No. 1793633/1

Charter service

Pick up points with a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business at 17016 Ciko Street, Section 1, Phillippi to points in the Republic of South Africa and return.

Additional authority

Scholar service

The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Phillippi, Lower Crossroads, Hazeldene and Gugulethu to Bridgetown High School in Athlone and Rhodes High School in Mowbray and return as per timetable
Timetable:

Mornings: 05h30 to 09h00

Afternoon 13h00 to 17h30

OP.8307803. (2) MARAIS SAMANTHA S S ID No 7106190063089. (3) District: SIMONSTAD. Postal address: 18 HUGO AVENUE, HOUTBAY, CAPE TOWN, 8002. (4) Additional authority, Permit No. 1807425/1 from MARAIS SAMANTHA S S (8 x passengers, district: SIMONSTAD). (5) 1 x 8 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Permit No. 1807425/1

Scholar service

The conveyance of learners of St Cyprians school from their residence to the school and return.

Timetable

Morning 6h45 - 7h35 am

Afternoon 13h00 - 18h00 pm

Scholar Service

The conveyance of Learners of Rondebosch High School, Western Province Preparatory School, South African College Junior School, Constantia Waldorf School, Camps Bay Primary School, Reddam House, Westerford High School, United Herzlia School and Bishop Diocesan College from their residences to their respective schools and return.

Time table

Morning

06h30 - 07h55 am

Afternoon

13h00 (small children Grade 1)

14h00 (Grade 2 & 3)

15h00 (Grade 4 & 7)

16h00 (After sport)
 17h00 (After sport)
 18h00 (After sport)
 Additional authority

 Scholar service

 The conveyance of learners from their respective residences situated in Hout Bay, Llandudno, Camps Bay, Clifton, Bantry Bay, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Green Point, Vredehoek, Rondebosch, Claremont, Muizenberg, Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Wynberg and Tokai to Rondebosch High School, Summit House, Westerford High, Western Province Preparatory, Bishops Diocesan, Camps Bay Primary, Cedar House, Herschel Girls, Hout Bay International, Llandudno Primary, Hout Bay Montessori, Reddam House Preparatory, Reddam House Atlantic Seaboard, South African College Junior, Constantia Waldorf, United Herzlia, SACS and St Cyprian Preparatory Schools and return as per timetable.

Timetable:

 Mornings: 06h15 to 08h15
 Afternoon: 12h00 to 18h00

Charter service

 From pick-up points situated within a 35 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 18 Hugo Ave, Hout Bay to points within the Western Cape and return.

OP.8307804. (2) MARAIS SAMANTHA S S ID No 7106190063089. (3) District: SIMONSTAD. Postal address: 18 HUGO AVENUE, HOUTBAY, CAPE TOWN, 8002. (4) Additional authority, Permit No. 1836585/0 from MARAIS SAMANTHA S S (8 x passengers, district: SIMONSTAD). (5) 1 x 8 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1836585/0

Scholar Service

 The Conveyance of Learners from their schools namely St Cyprian's School and Reddam House Atlantic Seaboard from their residences to their respective schools and return.

Time table

 Pick up Mornings
 06:15 am - 08:15am

Collections

12:00 Noon

01:00pm

02:00 - 02:30 pm

03:00 - 04:00 pm

04:00 - 05:00 pm

05:00 - 06:00 pm

Additional authority

 Scholar service

 The conveyance of learners from their respective residences situated in Hout Bay, Llandudno, Camps Bay, Clifton, Bantry Bay, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Green Point, Vredehoek, Rondebosch, Claremont, Muizenberg, Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Wynberg and Tokai to Rondebosch High School, Summit House,

Westerford High, Western Province Preparatory, Bishops Diocesan, Camps Bay Primary, Cedar House, Herschel Girls, Hout Bay International, Llandudno Primary, Hout Bay Montessori, Reddam House Preparatory, Reddam House Atlantic Seaboard, South African College Junior, Constantia Waldorf, United Herzlia, SACS and St Cyprian Preparatory Schools and return as per timetable.

Timetable:

Mornings: 06h15 to 08h15

Afternoon: 12h00 to 18h00

Charter service

From pick-up points situated within a 35 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 18 Hugo Ave, Hout Bay to points within the Western Cape and return.

OP.8307805. (2) MARAIS SAMANTHA S S ID No 7106190063089. (3) District: SIMONSTAD. Postal address: 18 HUGO AVENUE, HOUTBAY, CAPE TOWN, 8002. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1812943/1 from MARAIS SAMANTHA S S (8 x passengers, district: SIMONSTAD). (5) 1 x 8 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1812943/1

Scholar service

Granted conveyance of learners from Rondebosch High School, Western Province Preparatory School, South African College Junior School, Constantia Waldorf School, Campsbay Primary School, Westerford High School, United Herzlia School, Reddam House, Bishop Diocesan College and St Cyprian Preparatory School, from their residences to their respective schools and return.

Timetable

Morning

Pick up 06h15 Drop off 08h00

Afternoon

Pick up: 13h00 Drop off 18h00

Scholar Service

The conveyance of learners from Montessori School from their residences to their respective schools and return.

Time Table

Pick up Times

Mornings 6:15am - 8:15am

Collections

12:00 Noon

01:00 pm

02:00 - 2:30pm

03:00 - 4:00pm

04:00 - 5:00pm

05:00 - 6:00pm

Additional authority

Scholar service

The conveyance of learners from their respective residences situated in

Hout Bay, Llandudno, Camps Bay, Clifton, Bantry Bay, Fresnaye, Sea Point, Green Point, Vredehoek, Rondebosch, Claremont, Muizenberg, Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Wynberg and Tokai to Rondebosch High School, Summit House, Westerford High, Western Province Preparatory, Bishops Diocesan, Camps Bay Primary, Cedar House, Herschel Girls, Hout Bay International, Llandudno Primary, Hout Bay Montessori, Reddam House Preparatory, Reddam House Atlantic Seaboard, South African College Junior, Constantia Waldorf, United Herzlia, SACS, and St Cyprian Preparatory Schools and return as per timetable.

Timetable:

Mornings: 06h15 to 08h15

Afternoon: 12h00 to 18h00

Charter service

From pick-up points situated within a 35 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 18 Hugo Ave, Hout Bay to points within the Western Cape and return.

OP.8307808. (2) DUNA VUYISILE PATRICK VP ID No 7301155455087. (3) District: BELLVILLE. Postal address: 34248 PANDLE STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7785. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, Permit No. 1771923/2 from DUNA VUYISILE PATRICK VP (14 x passengers, district: BELLVILLE). (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1771923/2

1 Bellville - Durbanville

2 Bellville - Nyanga

4 Bellville - Mowbray

175 Bellville - Eversdal

404 Bellville - Bloekombos

405 Bellville - Bloekombos

F77 Bellville - Mitchell's Plain

H56 Bellville - Hermanus

Additional authority

Long distance

Q74 Bellville - Ceres

From Bellville taxi rank Charl Malan road, Voortrekker Road, R300, n1, Klapmuts road to Wellington road, R303 past Hermon, Tulbagh, Wolsely to Ceres and return along the same route. Drop off only.

G30 Bellville - Umtata

From taxi rank at Bellville, in Charl Malan street, right into Voortrekker street, left into R300, right in N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right in R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left in R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right in R62, in R61 to taxi rank in Umtata and back on the same route.

T5 Bellville - Umtata

From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

M42 Bellville - East London

From Bellville via Paarl, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middelburg, Keiskammahoeck, King William's Town, Bisho to East London and return along the same route.

J23 Bellville - East London

From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Rivieronderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

N73 Bellville - Du Noon

From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan left into Voortrekker right into Durban Road into Frans Conradie into McIntyre, into Platteklouf Road into Potsdam into du noon taxi rank and return along the same route.

H57 Bellville - Worcester

From taxi rank at Bellville left into Charl Malan Street right into Voortrekker Street left into R300 Kuilsriver National Road right N1 pass Paarl till first robot till Worcester turn right into Brandweg Road along Rabie Ave left into Tulbach Street till taxi rank at the corner of Baring and Tulbach Street at Worcester and return along the same route.

K91 Bellville - George

From Bellville Interchange, right into Voortrekker road, R300, N2, Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Heidelberg, Mosselbay to George taxi rank and return along the same route.

Bellville - Vredendal

From Bellville taxi rank join Durban Road, pass Durbanville to N7, Malmesbury, Moorreersburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, Klaver to Vredendal and return along the same route.

OP.8307862. (2) May David Clarence DC ID No 8301145162081. (3) District: SOMERSET WEST. Postal address: 11 Watson Way, Raithby, Raithby, 7129. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Scholar service

The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Raithby to Mondeor Eco School, Somerset West Primary School and Somerset West Methodist Primary Schools in Somerset West and return as per timetable
Timetable:

Mornings: 06h30 to 08h00

Afternoon: 13h00 to 17h00

Charter service

From pick up points situated within a 35 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 11 Watson Way, Raithby to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

OP.8307961. (2) SYSTER DANIEL D ID No 7007055154080. (3) District: KNYSNA. Postal address: POBUS 138, PK HOEKWIL, DIST. GEORGE, 6538. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 402062/9 from SYSTER DANIEL D (15 x passengers, district: KNYSNA). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of organised parties. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 402062/9

Existing Authority

Charter Service

From pick up points within Hoekwil to places within a 300Km radius and return.

Additional Authority

Staff Service

Conveyance of staff from their residential areas namely Kleinkrantz, Touwsranten, Wilderness, Thembaletu, Lawaaikamp, Borchards, Conville, Rosemore, Protea Park, Pacaltdorp and Blanco to their place of employment at The Views Boutique Hotel and Spa and return.

Time Table

Pick up:

06h00 - Thembaletu to Wilderness
 06h00 - Parkdene to Wilderness
 06h00 - Touwsranten to Wilderness
 06h00 - Kleinkrantz to Wilderness
 08h00 - Thembaletu/ Pacaltdorp to Wilderness
 08h00 - Paekdene/Lawaaikamp to Wilderness
 15h00 - Thembaletu/ Pacaltdorp to Wilderness
 15h00 - Touwsranten to Wilderness
 15h00 - Kleinkrantz to Wilderness
 23h00 - Thembaletu to Wilderness

Drop Off:

08h00 - Wilderness to Thembaletu
 15h00 - Wilderness to Parkdene/Thembaletu/Pacaltdorp
 15h00 - Touwsranten to Wilderness
 15h00 - Kleinkrantz to Wilderness
 17h00 - Wilderness to Thembaletu/Parkdene/Town
 23h00 - Wilderness to Thembaletu/Parkdene/Pacaltdorp
 23h00 - Touwsranten to Wilderness
 23h00 - Kleinkrantz to Wilderness

OP.8307994. (2) MXATHULE MSANGAPHI JOHN MJ ID No 6303046090082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P O BOX 11019 VILLAGE, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL BAY, 6511. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8307995. (2) MXATHULE MSANGAPHI JOHN MJ ID No 6303046090082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P O BOX 11019 VILLAGE, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL BAY, 6511. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8307996. (2) MXATHULE MSANGAPHI JOHN MJ ID No 6303046090082. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P O BOX 11019 VILLAGE, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL BAY, 6511. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8308050. (2) Blersch Walther Fridolin W.F ID No 7111075050086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: Suite 159, Private Bag X7, Sea Point, 8060. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 7 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered taxi

From place of business situated at 3 De Wet Road, Fresnaye, Cape Town within a radius of 30-50 kilometres to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tariffs

Flag fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R48.00

OP.8308052. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1830872/0 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (4 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Permit No. 1830872/0
Metered Taxi service

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
 For each kilometre.....R10, 00
 Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the
 hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram
 or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308054. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081.
 (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925.
 (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1804029/0 from Hoffman William t/a
 Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6
 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 Permit No. 1804029/0

Meter taxi service:

From pick up points within a radius of 20 km from place of business
 situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within a radius of 35
 kilometres and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape
 Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of
 this

operating licence:

Start (Flag fall)R2.00
 Rate per kilometre.....R10.00
 Waiting rate per hourR48.00

(only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to
 wait)

Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30c for every
 additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

Amendment of Route

Metered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of
 business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of
 35 kilometres and return.

Tariffs

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
 For each kilometre.....R10, 00
 Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the
 hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram
 or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308055. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081.
 (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory,
 7925. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1794262/2 from Hoffman William
 t/a Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 6
 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
For each kilometre.....R10, 00
Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308057. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081.
(3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925.
(4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1803296/0 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1803296/0

Meter taxi service:

From pick up points within a radius of 20 km from place of business situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within a radius of 35 kilometre and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence:

Start (Flag fall)R2.00
Rate per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting rate per hourR48.00

(only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait)

Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30c for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

Amendment of Route

Metered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
For each kilometre.....R10, 00
Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308058. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081.
 (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925.
 (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1814217/0 from Hoffman William t/a
 Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6
 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 Permit No. 1814217/0

Meter Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of
 business situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue Ottery to points within a
 radius of 35kilometres and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape
 Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of
 this operating licence:

Start (Flag Fall) -R2.00
 Rate per kilometre -R10.00
 Waiting rate per hour -R48.00 (only to be charged where the passenger
 requests the driver/operator to wait)
 Luggage -No charge for the first 25 kilograms.

Thereafter

30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

Amendment of Route

Matered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of
 business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of
 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
 For each kilometre.....R10, 00
 Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the
 hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram
 or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308059. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081.
 (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925.
 (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1803217/0 from Hoffman William t/a
 Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6
 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
 Permit No. 1803217/0

Metered taxi

With a pick up radius of 20 km from place of business situated at 16
 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within Western Cape Province and
 return.

Tarrif:

Start (Flag Fall)R2,00
 For each kilometer ,,R10, 00
 Waiting time: For every hour waiting time.....R48,00
 (Only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait
 Luggage: For the first 25 KilogramsNo charge

Every extra 25 kilograms or part thereof.....30c
Amendment of Route

Metered taxi Service

From pick up points situated within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business which is situated at 2 Torrens road, Wynberg to points within a 35 kilometre radius including temporary stands in the Clarmont area and return

Tarrifs:

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
For each kilometre.....R10, 00
Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308060. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1802315/2 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (4 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: Permit No. 1802315/2

Meter taxi service:

From pick up points within a radius of 20 km from place of business situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within a radius of 35 kilometre and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence:

Start (Flag fall)R2.00
Rate per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting rate per hourR48.00

(only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait)

Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30c for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

Amendment of Route

Metered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
For each kilometre.....R10, 00
Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308063. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1803294/0 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1803294/0

Meter taxi service:

From pick up points within a radius of 20 km from place of business situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within a radius of 35 kilometre and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence:

Start (Flag fall)R2.00

Rate per kilometre.....R10.00

Waiting rate per hourR48.00

(only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait)

Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30c for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

Amendment of Route

Metered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs:

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00

For each kilometre.....R10, 00

Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308065. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1831826/0 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1831826/0

Metered Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence:

--

Start (Flag fall).....R2,00
 For each kilometre.....R10,00
 Waiting time:for every hour waiting time.....R48,00
 (Only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait)
 Luggage:for the first 25 kilograms.....no charge
 Every extra 25 kilograms or part thereof.....30c
 Amendment of Route

 Metered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs

 Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
 For each kilometre.....R10, 00
 Waiting time

 For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

 For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308066. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081.
 (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925.
 (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1804171/0 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (6 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 6 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1804171/0

ISSUED IN RESPECT OF LWC746010086/2

Meter taxi service:

 From pick up points within a radius of 20 km from place of business situated at 16 Knole Park Avenue, Ottery to points within a radius of 35 kilometre and return.

The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence:

Start (Flag fall)R2.00
 Rate per kilometre.....R10.00
 Waiting rate per hourR48.00

(only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait)

Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30c for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

Amendment of Route

 Metered taxi service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs:

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
For each kilometre.....R10, 00
Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308067. (2) Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W ID No 7509305334081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 30 Cole Street, Observatory, 7925. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1813909/0 from Hoffman William t/a Cabs on Call W (4 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1813909/0

Meter Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 16 Knole Avenue Ottery to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tariffs

Start (flag fall)R2,00
For each kilometreR10,00
Waiting time

For each hour waiting timeR48,00

(Only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramsNo charge
Every extra 25 kilograms or part thereofR1,00

Amendment of Route

Metered Taxi Service

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall).....R2, 00
For each kilometre.....R10, 00
Waiting time

For every hour waiting time.....R48, 00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage

For the first 25 kilogramno charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1, 00

OP.8308101. (2) MBEMBA PHINDILE COLUMBUS PC ID No 6909165536083. (3) District: BELLVILLE. Postal address: 265 SPEAKER STREET, MILLER CAMP,

NYANGA, 7750. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

1 Bellville - Durbanville

From taxi rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville taxi rank and return along the same route.

4 Bellville - Mowbray

From the taxi rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Bellrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to taxi rank at Mowbray railway station and return along the same route.

40 Bellville - Wallacedene

From taxi rank at Bellville railway station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to taxi rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 Bellville - Bloekombos

From Bellville taxi rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Avenue, into Boesak Street, right into First Gate to Wallacedene, into Second Gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 Bellville - Bloekombos

From Bellville taxi rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into First Gate at Wallacedene, into Second Gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 Bellville - Welgemoed

From taxi rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into AJ West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Avenue, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip de Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht, Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 Bellville - Welgemoed

From taxi rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into AJ West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Avenue, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip de Jager Drive, right into van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht, Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

OP.8308102. (2) SIDONDI PURLANI P ID No 7703165576085. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 22 QUEEN STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

 075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8308107. (2) PISTORIUS JOHANN J ID No 4511225084088. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: POSBUS 126, HEIDELBERG KP, 6665. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1838775/0 from PISTORIUS JOHANN J (32 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 32 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1838775/0

Existing Authority

Scholar Transport

Contract no.B/WCED 1332/10: Route no. 277: Transportation of 38 learners over a return distance of 85.4km from Kadie, Waterkloof I (Jaco Streicher), Kadieswagendrift turn-off, Waterkloof II (JF Uys), Koerie Crossing, Kadiesvlei, Parklands, Renosterfontein and Witsand Junction to Vondeling Primary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/01/2011 - 31/12/2015

Contract no.B/WCED 1435/10: Route no. T265: Transportation of 33 learners over a return distance of 55.2km from Goedemanskraal, Zoutpan, Quarrievlei, Meerlus, Sandfontein, Parklands, Uitkyk / Renosterfontein, Witsand Junction and Westfield to Vondeling Primary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/01/2011 - 31/12/2015

Contract No: B/WCED 1976: Route No. 383: Transportation of 24 learners over a return distance of 45.8km from Oudekraalskop, Boskop Turn Off, Eerstekop Turn-off, Kapkamma, Malgas, Brakfontein, Mooigelegen and Swartbosvlei turn-off to Slangrivier Primary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/01/2012 - 31/12/2016

Contract No. B/WCED 1289/10: Route No. T153: Transportation of 15 learners over a return distance of 68.2km from Kleinberg turn inn, Hollaagte, Witteklip, BKB Store (Cooper), Brakfontein, Gouritzbridge, Bon Avontuur, Welgevonden, Keurfontein and Bo Plaas to Oker Primary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/01/2011 - 31/12/2015

Contract No.B/WCED 1620/10: Route No. 161: Transportation of 13 learners over a return distance of 41.8km from Veekraal, Blombos-Junction, J.P.Prinsloo Farm, Jannie Volschenk Farm, Van Schalkwyk Farm, Renier Kleyhans Farm, Jongensfontein Junction and Morris Fox Farm to Bertie Barnard Primary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/01/2011 - 31/12/2015

Contract No.B/WCED 1295/10: Route No. T163: Transportation of 38 learners over a return distance of 99.6 km from Wadrif Farm, Kanetberg / Kortfontein, Crossing, Vermaak Farm, Witwater (Crous Farm), Witwater (Walter Farm), Stegman Farm, Assegaaibosch Farm, Plattekloof, Korreterivierdam, Berg-en-Dal, Eenboom and Vosloo Farm to Panorama and Voorwaarts Primary Schools and Gerrit Du Plessis Secondary School and return. Contract Valid : 01/01/2011 - 31/12/2015

Contract No.B/WCED 1884: Route No. 526: Transportation of 60 learners over a return distance of 126.6 km from Broodkas I (Die Vlake), Oudemuragie, Nuweput, Brakfontein, Vermaaklikheid Post Office, Morester, Dassieklip, J & C Fourie Farm, Broodkas II (Kruisrivier) and Melkboom to Voorwaarts Primary

School and Gerrit Du Plessis Secondary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/06/2011 - 31/12/2015

Contract No.B/WCED 1857: Route No. 601: Transportation of 21 learners over a return distance of 72.6 km from Soutpan, Brakkekuil, Swartheuwel, Duinerug, Bosheuwel, Wadrift, Vergenoeg, Samona, Grootrug and Morningstar Turn off to Kairos Secondary School and return.

Contract Valid : 01/06/2011 - 31/12/2016

Additional Authority

Charter Service

From points situated within a radius of 30 kilometers from place of business at 11 Meadow Street Heidelberg, to points within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa nad return.

Staff Service

Conveyance of staff in the employment of Swellensharon SA (pty)Ltd, from their residence to place of employment at Swellensharon Buffeljags and return.

Time Table

Mornings: Heidelberg - Buffeljags: 06h00

Afternoons: Buffeljags - Heidelberg: 17h00 - 18h00

Staff Service

Conveyance of staff from their residence to place of employment at Indingo Fruit Farm and return.

Time Table

Mornings: Heidelberg - Kruisrivier: 07h30

Afternoons: Kruisrivier - Heidelberg: 17h30

Staff Service

Conveyance of staff from their residence to thier place of employment at Wimpy One Stop Heidelberg and return.

Time Table

Mornings Pick - Up: 06h30

Afternoons Drop - off: 20h30

Staff Service

Conveyance of staff from their residence to their place of employment at Arista Farming and return.

Time Table

Mornings: Heidelberg - Arista: 07h00

Afternoons: Arista - Heidelberg: 17h30

OP.8308165. (2) WIESIE LEON MAXWELL LW ID No 8207075956089. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 678 TED BROWN CRESCENT, KRANSHOEK, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Tourist Service

From pick up points situated within a radius of 100 kilometers from place of business at 678 Ted Brown Crescent Kranshoek Plettenberg Bay, to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

OP.8308189. (2) KUSE NAMHLA N ID No 7303156413081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 21985 GOVAN MBEKI, MANDELA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 7 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 6550 Govan Mbeki Road, Mandela Park to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Start (flagfall).....R2,00

for each kilometre.....R10,00

Waiting time: for every hour waiting time.....R48,00

(only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)

Luggage: for the first 25 kilogramno charge

for every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1,00

OP.8308312. (2) YOSE WILFRED MANELISI M W MW ID No 6510215734080. (3) District: KUILSRIVIER. Postal address: 15 DODOVU STREET, EXTENSION 4, MFULENI, 7100. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1818327/2 from YOSE WILFRED MANELISI M W MW (15 x passengers, district: KUILSRIVIER). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1818327/2

367.Blackheath - Eerste River

586.Blackheath Railway Station - Happy Valley

587.Blackheath Railway Station - Kuils River

560.Blackheath - Dennegeur

Additional Authority

Minibus Taxi Service

314 Malibu - Blackheath

From Taxi Rank in London Road Malibu Village, right into Buttskop Road, left into Range Road, right into Station Road to Blackheath Station and return as follows left into Range Road, right into Buttskop Road, left into Vineyard Road, right into Albert Philander Road, left into Hindle Road, left into Buttskop Road, left into London Road to Taxi rank.

E16 Malibu - Bellville

From Taxi Rank in London Road Malibu, into London Road, right into Eerste River Road, into Buttskop Road, left into Wimbledon Road, left into Range Road, right into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, left into Riebeeck Street,

left into Carinus Street, right into Shoprite, into Carinus Street, right into Nooiensfontein Road, left into Riebeeck Street, into Strand Road which becomes Voorterekker Road Bellville, left into Bellrail Road to Taxi Rank in Bellville and return along the same route.

E17 Malibu - Eerste River

 From Taxi Rank in London Road Malibu, into London Road, left into Eerste River Road, left into Forest Drive, right into Pick'n Pay, right into Service Road, into Strand Road, right into Plain Street, along Plain Street to Taxi Rank at Shoprite and return along the same route.

OP.8308321. (2) NDYOSI THANDAZILE T ID No 7111205679085. (3) District: BELLVILLE. Postal address: 14461 DAZA STREET, BLOEKOMBOS, KRAAIFONTEIN, 7570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Charter

 From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 14461 Daza Street, Bloekombos, Wallacedene to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

OP.8308347. (2) MPOTULO ALVIN A ID No 5906155819082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 6 HALLEYS STREET, TEMBO KWEZI, KHAYELITSHA, 7785 c/o CATA SEAWATER 3 LWANDLE ROD, THEMBANI, MANDALAY, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Charter

 From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 6 Halleys Street, Tembokwezi, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholars

 The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Khayelitsha to their respective schools namely Thornton/Road Primary, Hazendal Primary, Garlandale Primary, Regina Coeli Catholic Primary and Chamelon Educare Pre-junior school and return.

Timetable

 Morning:06h00 - 08h00

Afternoon:12h30 - 16h30

OP.8308348. (2) MPOTULO ALVIN A ID No 5906155819082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 6 HALLEYS STREET, TEMBO KWEZI, KHAYELITSHA, 7785 c/o CATA SEAWATER 3 LWANDLE ROD, THEMBANI, MANDALAY, 7785. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Charter

 From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 6 Halleys Street, Tembokwezi, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholars

 The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Khayelitsha to their respective schools namely Thornton/Road Primary, Hazendal Primary, Garlandale Primary, Regina Coeli Catholic Primary and Chamelon Educare Pre-junior school and return.

Timetable

Morning:06h00 - 08h00
 Afternoon:12h30 - 16h30

OP.8308360. (2) DLAYEDWA THANDUXOLO T ID No 8105045911087. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P O BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: Minibus Taxi Service

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8308397. (2) Joka Themba lethu Eric T.E ID No 7308085748085. (3) District: PAARL. Postal address: 4767 Pilani Street, White City, Paarl, 7626. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority: Scholars

The conveyance of learners from their places of residence situated at Mbekweni to their respective school namely New Orleans Secondary School and return.

Timetable

Morning 06h45 - 07h50
 Afternoon 14h30 - 15h30

OP.8308405. (2) NTWANA KHAWULEZILE K ID No 7303235899086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Rivieronderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

OP.8308406. (2) NTWANA KHAWULEZILE K ID No 7303235899086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 11019, HEIDERAND, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via

Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.
U7 Mossel Bay - King Williamstown

From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via N2 via George, via Plettenberg Bay, via Humansdorp, via Port Elizabeth, via Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

OP.8308422. (2) MTYAPHI BAFUNDI AMSTRONG BA ID No 8010025666083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 19 SOUTH WARK STREET, PARLANDS, PARLANDS, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 19 South Wark Street, Parklands to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Start(flagfall).....R2,00
for each kilometre.....R10,00
Waiting time:for every hour waiting time.....R48,00
(only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)
Luggage:for the first 25 kilogramno charge
for every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1,00

OP.8308423. (2) MTYAPHI BAFUNDI AMSTRONG BA ID No 8010025666083. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 19 SOUTH WARK STREET, PARLANDS, PARLANDS, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 19 South Wark Street, Parklands to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Start(flagfall).....R2,00
for each kilometre.....R10,00
Waiting time:for every hour waiting time.....R48,00
(only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)
Luggage:for the first 25 kilogramno charge
for every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1,00

OP.8308424. (2) LAMANI PHUMZILE SOLOMON PS ID No 6004245346081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: BOKWESTRAAT 46, KWANONQABA, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

858 Mossel Bay - Mossel Bay

From the taxi rank in Mossel Bay to points within the municipal area of Mossel Bay and return.

I58 Mossel Bay - George

From Marlin Street left into Bill Jeffrey Avenue right Louis Fourie Road

right onto N2 proceed to Klein Brakriver proceed to Groot Brakriver proceed to Blanco to George to Pacaltsdorp and along the same route to Mossel Bay.

J9 Mossel Bay - Oudtshoorn

From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right into Marsh Street turn right Louis Fourie Road cross Robinsen Pass turn right into Voortrekker Street left into Adderley Street left into Bond Street proceed until Unie Plein taxi rank Oudtshoorn and return along the same route.

OP.8308425. (2) LAMANI PHUMZILE SOLOMON PS ID No 6004245346081. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: BOKWESTRAAT 46, KWANONQABA, MOSSELBAAI, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

U52 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay Long Distance Rank via Blanco, Uniondale, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Comfimvaba, Engobo, Umtata to Lusikisiki and return.

OP.8308428. (2) Abdullatief Mustapha M ID No 8012245142085. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 26 Watercress Lane, Zeekoeivlei, Cape Town, 7941. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered taxi

From place of business situated at 26 Watercress Lane, Zeekoeivlei, Cape Town to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tariffs

Flag fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R48.00

OP.8308430. (2) AMANSURE SAFWAAN S ID No 7307135119081. (3) District: GOODWOOD. Postal address: 54 MONTAGUE ROAD, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, 7405. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Metered Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 30 - 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 54 Montague Road, Maitland, Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

Tariffs

Start(flagfall).....R2,00
for each kilometre.....R10,00
Waiting time:for every hour waiting time.....R48,00
(only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)
Luggage:for the first 25 kilogramno charge
for every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1,00

OP.8308438. (2) Lubungo Tafadhali Ngwy TN ID No DBR00148501. (3) District: GANYESA. Postal address: 30 AGANPANTUS CLOSE, ALIWAL GARDENS, RUYTERWACHT, 7460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered taxi

From place of business situated at Aliwal Gardens, Ruyterwacht within a radius of 30-50 kilometres to points within the City of Cape Town and return.

Tariffs

Base fare/Flag fall: R15

Rate per kilometre: R13

Waiting time: R60

OP.8308463. (2) NOBLE JAMES J ID No 6808225304088. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: P O Box 310, LOUISIANA, BONNIEVALE, 6730. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1796181/2 from NOBLE JAMES J (65 x passengers, district: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 x 65 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1796181/2

Roete 412 - Vanaf Kanetvlei, Kelkon, Cafee, Avon Jolette, Naudesia, Welgemoed, Klipland, Vandietiekraal, Hexrivier, Poskantoor, De Hoop, Bo Plaas, Gaatjie, De Pyp, De Pines, Mondesir, Kragstasie, Orhcard, Poskantoor, Wesland, Lentelus, Moreson, Sandhoek, Corradie, Corcordia, De Denen, Emawenie, Glen Oak, Driehoek, Arbeidgenot, Alex se draai Non-Pernell na Primere Skool FJ Conradie, Sekondere SKool Hexvallei en Gekombineerde Skool van Gutsem en terug. The contract is valid from 01 January 2014 to 31 December 2014. The vehicle mentioned in this operating licence must be taken to a municipal testing station within 21 days after the date of issue to undergo a roadworthy test and this must be reflected on eNaTIS. Thereafter, the vehicle must be taken to a Municipal Testing Station every six months for a roadworthy test.

Learners - Contract no B/WCED 1513/10 - Route no T055 - Transportation of 824 learners over a return distance of 22.6 km From Concordia (Old School) via Bongani to Fraaisig, Hornlee and Sunridge Primary Schools and knysna Secondary School and return.

Additional Authority

Charter

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 20 Panaroma Street, Louisiana, Bonnievale to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

OP.8308474. (2) GUZANA SIYABULELA PERSEVERANCE SP ID No 7607215503082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: NO 35 KHANYA CRESCENT, KHAYALETHU PARK, GUGULETU, 7750. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1808513/1 from GUZANA SIYABULELA PERSEVERANCE SP (14 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1808513/1

E43 Samora Machel - Cape Town

Additional Authority

P65. Guguletu - Athlone

From Guguletu Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Ny108, which becomes Klipfontein Road, turn right into Dobson Street, into Athlone and return the same route.

M74.Guguletu - Mowbray

From taxi rank at Eyona, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road into Peters Road at the Eastern Side of Mowbray and return.

D16.Guguletu - Cape Town

From taxi rank at Eyona Guguletu, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, into Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

C16.Guguletu - Cape Town

From Eyona taxi rank at Guguletu, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town railway station and return along the same route.

J80.Guguletu - Killarney Via Melkbosstrand

From Eyona rank Guguletu, right into Ny1, left into Ny108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

K36.Guguletu - Killarney

From Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue and drop-off, back to Showground Avenue, right into Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, join and continue with N7, left Bosmansdamweg, left into Century Avenue and drop-off at Ratanga Junction, return back to Century Avenue join and proceed with Montague Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and Return from Killarney right Koeberg Road, left Platteklouf Road, right N7 continue and join Vanguard Drive, left N2, left Duinefontein, right Ny1, left Ny108, right Ny6, left Ny5, right Ny78, right into Ny3a, right into Ny1, right into Eyona rank.

125.Voorbrug Delft - Cape Town

From taxi rank at Voorbrug Delft into Main Road Delft, left into Hindle Road, right into R300, into Settlers Way (N2), left at Mowbray off-ramp into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town railway Station and return along the same route.

OP.8308477. (2) MBOLOMPO P.T. ID No 6702160690082. (3) District: KUILSRIVIER. Postal address: 6662 NDLOVU STREET, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority: 407 Mfuleni - Khayelitsha

From taxi rank at Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Way, right into Spine Road, right into Lansdowne Road, into taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

OP.8308479. (2) MXATHULE DUMISANI D ID No 7704195510086. (3) District: CAPE TOWN. Postal address: 07 NDZONDZA STREET, JOE SLOVO, MOSSEL BAY, 6500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
Minibus Taxi Service

T62 Mossel Bay - Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance

From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

075 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki

From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

OP.8308488. (2) MPAHLA BILLY B ID No 3608155256081. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: F781 KHANYA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1786026/2 from MPAHLA BILLY B (15 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1786026/2

28 Khayelitsha - Melkbosstrand - Killarney

G63 Khayelitsha - Maitland

G78 Khayelitsha - Maitland

E79 Kuwait - Harare

E80 Kuwait - Makaya

E81 Kuwait - Macassar

L19 Khayelitsha - Century City

Additional Authority

M66.Khayelitsha - Blaauwberg

From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive and turn left into Race Course Road and turn right Otto Du Plessis Rylaan and turn left into Ocean Drive and left into Bay Beach Avenue and left to Marine Drive and return same route left into Sir David Bird and turn left Otto Du Plesis proceed straight into Melkbos and return same route into Blaauwberg Road to taxi rank in Table View return along the same route.

L79.Khayelitsha - Lady Frere

From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into

Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, straight to Lady Frere and return the same route.

M36.Khayelitsha - Melkbos

From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way left onto N2 proceed along N2 turning into Vanguard Drive left into Bosmansdam Road right into Montague Drive and turn left into Race Course Road and turn right into Otto Du Plessis Road Rylaan and turn left into Ocean Drive and left into Beach Road Avenue and left into Marine Drive and return same route left to Otto Du Plessis proceed straight to Melkbos and return same route into Blaauwberg Road to taxi rank in Table View return along the same route.

M37.Khayelitsha - Platteklouf

From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2 proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive along N7 and turn left into Platteklouf Road and turn right into Koeberg Road and return.

536.Khayelitsha - Umtata

From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E97.Khayelitsha - Mdantsane

From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

I15.Khayelitsha - Goodwood - Maitland - Killarney

From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, turn left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at Traffic Signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning right into Vanguard Drive over the Bridge, proceed along Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue, left into Mail Street, Goodwood (Drop-off) return to Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, proceed along Vanguard Drive, take off-ramp onto Voortrekker Road, proceed along Voortrekker Road (Drop-off) at Crematorium Road Mutual, proceed along Voortrekker Road, left into Ferdale Road to Maitland Station return along Voortrekker Road, turn left into Vanguard Drive which becomes N7, take off-ramp onto Platteklouf Road, proceed along Platteklouf Road, turn right into Koeberg Road which becomes Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up at Maitland rank on return journey and no passengers are picked up on forward journey after leaving Khayelitsha and no passengers are set down on the return journey before reaching Khayelitsha.

E9.Khayelitsha - East London

From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williams Town, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the stop street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital,

turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the stop street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi city rank and return.

E20.Khayelitsha - Tsolo

From taxi rank at the Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to taxi rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

F61.Khayelitsha - Telle Bridge

From taxi rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L80.Khayelitsha - Willowvale

From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhwe, Butterworth, Idutywa straight to Willowvale and return.

L38.Lower Crossroads - Wynberg via Claremont

From the taxi rank in Ngqwangi Street, turn right into Stock Road, turn left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Claremont railway station. From the taxi rank in Claremont into Newry Road, turn left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to taxi rank in Wynberg.

OP.8308493. (2) MASEBENI THEMBANI T ID No 7301165788089. (3) District: KUILSRIVIER. Postal address: P6 MFULENI FLATS, SIZAKHELE CRES, MFULENI, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:

407.Mfuleni - Khayelitsha

From taxi rank at Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Way, right into Spine Road, right into Lansdowne Road, into taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

435.Mfuleni - Eerste River

From taxi rank in Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Road, left into Forest Drive, right into R102, left into Ryneveld Road to Eerste River railway station Eerste River and return along the same route.

L17.Mfuleni - Town Centre Mitchell's Plain

From taxi rank in Main Road, Mfuleni turn right into Loyolo Street, turn left into Nkohl Street, turn left into School Street, turn right into Inciniba Street, turn left into Inqilo Street, turn right into Old Faure

Road which becomes Swartklip Road, turn right into Imperial Road, turn left into First Avenue, turn right into 4th Avenue into Town Centre Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

OP.8308494. (2) MASEBENI THEMBANI T ID No 7301165788089. (3) District: KUILSRIVIER. Postal address: P6 MFULENI FLATS, SIZAKHELE CRES, MFULENI, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 16 passengers. (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers. (7) Authority:
407.Mfuleni - Khayelitsha

From taxi rank at Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Way, right into Spine Road, right into Lansdowne Road, into taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

435.Mfuleni - Eerste River

From taxi rank in Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Road, left into Forest Drive, right into R102, left into Ryneveld Road to Eerste River railway station Eerste River and return along the same route.
L17.Mfuleni - Town Centre Mitchell's Plain

From taxi rank in Main Road, Mfuleni turn right into Loyolo Street, turn left into Nkohla Street, turn left into School Street, turn right into Inciniba Street, turn left into Inqilo Street, turn right into Old Faure Road which becomes Swartklip Road, turn right into Imperial Road, turn left into First Avenue, turn right into 4th Avenue into Town Centre Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

OP.8308529. (2) KHAN RUSSEL JOSEPH JR JR ID No 7211225159082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 60 CHURCH STREET, STRANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, STRANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, 7798. (4) Additional Authority, Permit No. 1810958/0 from KHAN RUSSEL JOSEPH JR JR (9 x passengers, district: WYNBERG). (5) 1 x 9 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Permit No. 1810958/0

Charter service

From pick up points within a radius of 50km from place of business 60 Church Street, Strandfontein Village to points within the Western Cape and return.

Additional Authority

Scholar Service

The conveyance fo learners from their place of residences which is situated in Strandfontein to their respective schools namley Dennegeur Avenue primary and Strandfontein primary and return

Time Table

Morning: 06h45 - 08h00

Afternoon:12h30 - 15h20

OP.8308531. (2) Hamied Yacoob Y ID No 8312105155080. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 79 Middel Road, Rylands, Athlone, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered taxi

From place of business situated at 79 Middel Road, Rylands, Athlone within a radius of 30-50 kilometres to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tariffs

Flag fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R48.00

OP.8308532. (2) Hamied Yacoob Y ID No 8312105155080. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 79 Middel Road, Rylands, Athlone, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered taxi

From place of business situated at 79 Middel Road, Rylands, Athlone within a radius of 30-50 kilometres to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tariffs

Flag fall.....R2.00
Per kilometre.....R10.00
Waiting time.....R48.00

OP.8308602. (2) AFRIKA SHAWN JEROME SJ ID No 7106205248089. (3) District: KUILSRIVIER. Postal address: 24 VIOLET STREET, TUSCANY GLEN, BLUE DOWNS, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 15 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Charter

From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 24 Violet Street, Tuscany Glen, Blue Downs to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Staff

The conveyance of staff or employees from their residence Mitchells Plain, Khayelitsha, Mfuleni, Elsies River, Kuils River, Bishop Lavis, Bonteheuwel, Manenberg, Hanover Park, Eerste River, Delft, Strand, Atlantis to their workplace namely Shoprite Checkers Parow Park and return.

Timetable

pick up and drop off times

05h00 till 24h00
08h00 till 17h00
11h00 till 20h00
14h00 till 23h00
23h00 till 07h00

Scholars

The conveyance of learners from their place of residence Blue Downs, Silversands, Bardale Village and Kuils River to their school namely Bellville Technical High School and return.

Timetable

Morning: 06h00 - 08h00
Afternoon: 14h00 - 17h00

OP.8308662. (2) Mongratie Riaz R ID No 7312265209082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 23 Pinhurst Road, Kenwyn, Lansdowne, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Meter taxi service

With a pick-up radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 23 Pinehurst Road, Kenwyn to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall) R2.00
Per Kilometer R10.00
waiting rate R48.00 per hour (at hirer's request only)
Luggage R1.00 per kg. No charge for the first 25kg

OP.8308668. (2) MANUEL ARLYNE LAETITIA AL ID No 6410150158082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 42 DISCOVERY ROAD, BAYVIEW, STRANDFONTEIN, 7798. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Metered Taxi

From pick up points within a radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 42 Discovery Road, Bayview, Strandfontein and return.

Tariffs

Start(flagfall).....R2,00
for each kilometre.....R10,00
Waiting time:for every hour waiting time.....R48,00
(only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait)
Luggage:for the first 25 kilogramno charge
for every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof ... R1,00

OP.8308702. (2) Piers Francine Anthea FA ID No 7804160060081. (3) District: EERSTE RIVER. Postal address: 9 Suurbraak Street, Clairwood, Eerste River, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Meter taxi service

From pick up points situated within a 50 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 9 Suurbraak Street, Clairwood, Eerste Rivier to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall) R2.00
Per kilometer R10.00
Waiting rate R48.00 per hour (at hirer's request only)
Luggage No charge for first 25kg
R1.00 for every extra 25kg or part thereof

OP.8308703. (2) Piers Francine Anthea FA ID No 7804160060081. (3) District: EERSTE RIVER. Postal address: 9 Suurbraak Street, Clairwood, Eerste River, 7100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 4 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:

Meter taxi service

From pick up points situated within a 50 kilometre radius from place of

business situated at 9 Suurbraak Road, Clairwood, Eerste Rivier to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall)	R2.00
Per kilometer	R10.00
Waiting rate	R48.00 per hour (at hirer's request only)
Luggage	No charge for first 25kg R1.00 for every extra 25kg or part thereof

OP.8308713. (2) Crumpton Rayland Jaun R.J ID No 7907095057088. (3) District: GANYESA. Postal address: 1A Aliwal Gardens, Waterberry Drive, Ruyterwacht, 7460. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 14 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Staff service

The conveyance of staff from their places of residences situated in Elsie's River, Goodwood, Ravensmead, Mitchell's Plain, Delft, Khauaitsha, Crossroads and Blue Downs to their places of work situated in Epping Industria 2 as per timetable.

Timetable:

Mornings: 06h45 to 07h50
Afternoon: 17h00 to 20h00
Charter service

From pick-up points situated within a 50 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 1A Aliwal Gardens, Waterbury Drive, Ruyterwacht to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

OP.8308714. (2) Parker Salman S ID No 8705045243082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 20 Rokeby Road, Rondebosch East, Rondebosch East, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Meter taxi service

From pick-up points situated within a 50 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 20 Rokeby Road, Rondebosch East to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall)	R2.00
Per kilometer	R10.00
Waiting rate	R48.00 per hour (at hirer's request only)
Luggage	No charge for first 25kg R1.00 for every extra 25kg or part thereof

OP.8308715. (2) Parker Salman S ID No 8705045243082. (3) District: WYNBERG. Postal address: 20 Rokeby Road, Rondebosch East, Rondebosch East, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 x 5 passengers. (6) The conveyance of other. (7) Authority:
Meter taxi service

From pick-up points situated within a 50 kilometre radius from place of business situated at 20 Rokeby Road, Rondebosch East to points within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town.

Tarrifs

Start (flag fall)	R2.00
Per Kilometer	R10.00
Waiting rate	R48.00 per hour (at hirer's request only)
Luggage	No charge for first 25kg R1.00 for every extra 25kg or part thereof

IMPORTANT Reminder from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

As part of our preparation for eGazette Go Live on 9 March 2015, we will be suspending the following existing email addresses and fax numbers from **Friday, 6 February**.

Discontinued Email addresses	Discontinued Fax numbers
GovGazette&LiquorLicense@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5842
Estates@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5840
LegalGazette@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5819
ProvincialGazetteGauteng@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5841
ProvincialGazetteECLPMPNW@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5839
ProvincialGazetteNCKZN@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5837
TenderBulletin@gpw.gov.za	+27 12 334 5830

To submit your notice request, please send your email (with Adobe notice form and proof of payment to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za or fax +27 12-748 6030.

Notice requests not received in this mailbox, will **NOT** be processed.

Please **DO NOT** submit notice requests directly to your contact person's private email address at GPW – Notice requests received in this manner will also **NOT** be processed.

GPW does not accept responsibility for notice requests submitted through the discontinued channels as well as for the quality and accuracy of information, or incorrectly captured information and will not amend information supplied.

Thank you!

For any queries, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre.



info.egazette@gpw.gov.za (only for queries).

Notice requests received in this mailbox will **NOT** be processed.



012-748 6200



eGazette

We are here
for YOU!



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6052, 748 6053, 748 6058
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 748 6205, 748 6208, 748 6209, 748 6210, 748 6211
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 748 6054, 748 6055, 748 6057

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publikasies: Tel: (012) 748 6052, 748 6053, 748 6058
Advertensies: Tel: (012) 748 6205, 748 6208, 748 6209, 748 6210, 748 6211
Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 748 6054, 748 6055, 748 6057